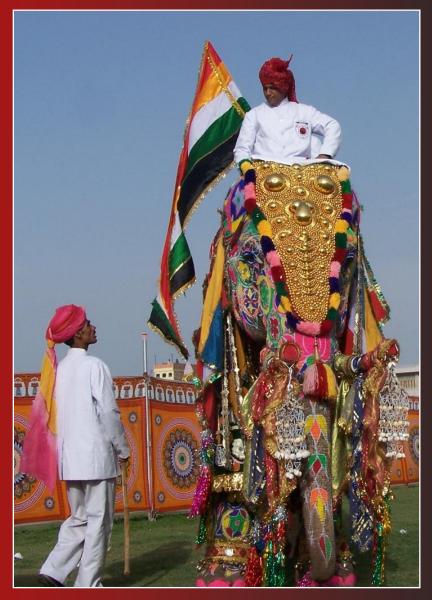
Captive Elephants in Rajasthan



An Investigation into the Population Status, Management and Welfare Significance

Surendra Varma, Madhulal Valliyatte and S.R. Sujata

Elephants in Captivity – CUPA/ANCF Technical Report. 9











Captive Elephants of Rajasthan

An Investigation into the Population Status, Management and Welfare Significance

Surendra Varma¹, Madhulal Valliyatte² and S.R. Sujata³

Elephants in Captivity – CUPA/ANCF Technical Report 9











^{1:} Research Scientist, Asian Nature Conservation Foundation, Innovation Centre, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore - 560 012, Karnataka; 2: Team leader, Help in Suffering Animal Shelter, Maharani, Farm, Durgapura. Jaipur-302018, Rajasthan, 3: Researcher, Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA), Veterinary College Campus, Hebbal, Bangalore 560 024, & Wildlife Rescue & Rehabilitation Centre (WRRC), Bannerghatta Biological Park, Bangalore – 560083, Karnataka,

Published by

Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA)

Veterinary College Campus, Hebbal, Bangalore 560 024 www.cupabangalore.org

www.asiannature.org

In collaboration with Asian Nature Conservation Foundation (ANCF) Innovation Centre, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560 012

Title: Captive Elephants of Rajasthan

Authors: Surendra Varma, Madhulal Valliyatte and S.R. Sujata

Copyright © 2009 CUPA/WRRC/ANCF

Suggested citation: Varma, S., Valliyatte, M., and Sujata, S. R. (2009). Captive Elephants of Rajasthan: An Investigation into the Population Status, Management and Welfare Significance. Elephants in Captivity: CUPA/ANCF-Technical Report No. 9. Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA) and Asian Nature Conservation Foundation (ANCF), Bangalore, India

First limited Edition 2009

Published by CUPA and ANCF

All rights reserved. Reproduction and dissemination of material in this publication for educational or non-commercial purposes is permitted without any prior permission from the copyright holders provided the source is fully acknowledged and appropriate credit is given. Reproduction of material in this information product for commercial purpose is permissible only with the written permission of the copyright holders. Application for such permission should be addressed to the publishers.

To order a copy of this book; please write to

Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA), Veterinary College Campus, Hebbal, Bangalore 560 024 Email: cupablr@gmail.com

OR

Publications Officer, Asian Nature Conservation Foundation (ANCF) Innovation Centre, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560 012 Email: publications@asiannature.org

CONTENTS

Preface			
Acknowledgements			
Section 1:			
Captive elephants in Rajasthan	3		
Executive Summary	4		
Recommendation	6		
Introduction	7		
Objective	7		
Method	7		
The rating method	7		
Results	8		
Purpose of keeping	9		
Source of elephants	10		
Shelter	11		
Water and related features	12		
Sleep related features	15		
Walk	15		
Social interactions	16		
Chaining	17		
Behaviour	19		
Work	19		
Provision of food	21		
Reproductive status	23		
Health status	24		
Veterinary care and infrastructure	26		
Overall ratings	28		
Discussion	31		
References			

Section2:

List of elephants kept in Jaipur

Section 3:

Factsh	actsheets		
1	Gouri	40	
2	Basanti	42	
3	Pinky	44	
4	Kajal	46	
5	Maina	48	
6	Shanti	50	
7	Shukantala	52	
8	Deshwari	54	
9	Manisha	56	
10	Munni	58	
11	Phoolmati	60	
12	Poonam	62	
13	Rangoli	64	
14	Gori	66	
15	Madhumathi	68	
16	Maina	70	
17	Sakeena	72	
18	Pholkali	74	
19	Anar Kali	76	
20	Anarkali	78	
21	Balli	80	
22	Champa	82	
23	Gulabo	84	
24	Gulzar	86	
25	Hema	88	
26	Jaimat	90	
27	Kali	92	
28	Laxmi	94	
29	Laxmi	96	
30	Laxmi	98	
31	Mala	100	
32	Moti	102	
33	Phoolmati	104	
34	Pinky	106	
35	Punyathi	108	

36	Radha	110
37	Rajkali	112
38	Rohini/Champakali	114
39	Roopa	116
40	Roopkali	118
41	Bulbul	120
42	Jaitara	122
43	Laxmi	124
44	Poonam	126
45	Shanti	128
46	Shanti	130
47	Sonpuri	132
48	Ranga Marlar	134
49	Moti	136
50	Bijli	138
51	Champa	140
52	Champa	142
53	Champa	144
54	Chanchal	146
55	Chanchal	148
56	Chanchal	150
57	Ghogdoi	152
58	Gulabkali	154
59	Lucky	156
60	Lucky	158
61	Laxmi	160
62	Laxmi	162
63	Laxmi	164
64	Madhumala	166
65	Padma	168
66	Rani	170
67	Rekha	172
68	Sakeena	174
69	Bahumati	176
70	Champa	178
71	Champa	180
72	Gulab Kali	182
73	Muskan	184
74	Rangmala	186
75	Champa	188

76	Laxmi	190
77	Bobby	192
78	Chamba	194
79	Champa	196
80	Chanchal	198
81	Chanchal	200
82	Laxmi	202
83	Laxmi	204
84	Laxmi	206
85	Maruti	208
86	Rajrani	210
87	Rajrani	212
88	Roop Kali	214
89	Roopkali	216
90	Rupa	218
91	Shobha	220
92	Chanchal	222
93	Roopa	224
94	Jamuna	226
95	Kajol	228
96	Sundar	230
97	Bulbul	232
98	Champa	234

Preface

Maintaining elephants in conditions alien to their natural living environment, with little or no opportunity to perform species-typical activities may result in expression of abnormal behaviors. Historical antecedents of elephant keeping in the royal stables of Rajasthan have been used as an excuse to continue the practice of maintaining captive elephants in Jaipur.

The princely state of Rajputana was one of the richest during and even before the British Raj. The care and wealth that was expended on the royal elephants was legendary. With the abolition of the Privy Purse in 1971, these elephants became an economic burden on the depleted wealth of the Maharajahs or the kings and princes. They were given away to their mahouts or handlers, who overnight changed status from employees of the royal palaces to commercial vendors, trying to eke out a living with the elephant.

Since then, elephant trade became lucrative and flourished in Rajasthan, as it's an internationally acclaimed tourist destination. Tourists in Jaipur are wooed with elephant rides, elephants with calves are found begging on roads and posing for photographs, elephants are made to carry tourists on their backs in unsuitable weather and on hard tar roads, as well as performing other activities.

There has been no initiative so far to study the ecological and physiological needs of elephants in a deviant environment which is in sharp contrast to their natural forest or grassland homes. This investigation is an attempt to gain some knowledge about the species in this human dominated and influenced sourroundings. This document has three sections; section one presents the results of the welfare status of the elephants, covering aspects such as; purpose of keeping, source of elephants, shelter provided or available to them, accessibility of water and related features, sleep, exercise, social interactions, behaviour, work, provision of food, reproductive and health status of elephants kept in this region. There were several constraints in extracting the actual ground status of the parameters, however, this section describes the available details of each parameter and its deviation from what an elephant in natural conditions is exposed to.

Section two provides a comprehensive list of elephants kept in this region; with details of their name, age and sex. Section three, titled fact sheets, is developed to offer more details about each animal, included, name, sex, micro-chip number (where possible or available), health (eyes, skin, leg and other body) conditions, mahouts and their family. This investigation was carried out in 2005 and resultant findings (updated for some parameters: Cheeran, 2009; updated list of elephants, 2009), hope to objectively evaluate the current welfare and management status of these captive elephants with the hope that the State and Central governments take note on the current welfare status of these magnificent animals and take corrective action on an emergency basis.

Acknowledgements

The survey was carried out with financial assistance from the World Society for Protection of Animals (WSPA), UK. We are grateful to a generous donor for kindly granting his mileage points for our senior scientist to travel from Bangalore to Jaipur, to conduct a survey of the elephants and subsequent interviews with their mahouts or the local elephant handlers.

We are grateful to the Help in Suffering (HIS) and Elephant Family team members, Ms. Christine Townend, Dr Sunil Chawla, Dr. Jack Reece and others at the HIS sanctuary in Jaipur for their hospitality and sharing of relevant information.

We are also grateful to Savitha Nagabhushan for her voluntary trip to witness and give a report and photographs of the elephants' participation in the Holi festival in Jaipur, as a commercial tourism activity and to Nirupa Rao for providing valuable editorial support.

Section 1: Captive elephants in Rajasthan

Executive Summary

Elephants seem to have been maintained in Rajasthan, more specifically in Jaipur, during the period of Kings/Queens for war/other reasons. Keeping elephants in unsuitable areas and enforcing a human controlled way of life that deviates from the normal lives of free-roaming elephants affects the psychological health of these animals (Bradshaw, 2007). Health issues such as chronic foot problems, abnormal weight and susceptibitlity to diseases (Mikota, et al., 1994) have been reported.

Welfare status of the captive elephants has been assessed by comparing physical/physiological/social and psychological features in captivity with those observed in the wild. Deviations from conditions in the wild have been considered to represent poor welfare. The greater the deviation, the poorer is the welfare. Deviation from the wild state for the parameters observed was rated using a scale developed by elephant experts. This survey of elephants was done in 2005; results are presented based on this survey. In 2009, a report by Dr. Cheeran, J.V., presented updated status of some of the parameters. This has been included where applicable. The list of elephants in Jaipur was updated in 2009.

This investigation includes observations on a total of 119 elephants (112 females, 7 males) in four locations— Amer, Jalmahal, Kunda, Mahout Mohalla (all located around Jaipur) and Jaipur. The age of female elephants ranged from 3 - 50y and male from 28 -50y. By 2009, five elephants had died, all adult females, aged between 30-50y and no new elephants were brought into Jaipur or its surrounding areas. All the elephants were reported to be maintained for activities such as hiring out to functions (marriages/ festivals) or for providing tourist rides and related activities. Mean Rating (M-R) for the observed elephants was 0.0 implying no natural conditions and use for commercial purposes only, showing a deviation of 100% from Expert Rating (E-R).

The animals were brought in from eight different states of the country (including Rajasthan). Of these, Uttar Pradesh contributed 32 elephants, followed by Delhi (18), Bihar (16), Assam (13), Rajasthan (6) and other states contributing less than five animals with one elephant being brought/ bought from a circus. Eighty percent of the elephants had spent 10y or less with 60% said to have spent 5 years or less in Jaipur. M-R for this parameter was 1.5 indicating a deviation of 75% from E-R.

All the elephants were provided with a shelter measuring 18 X 21ft., 6 X 7m, 21 X 7ft., the shelter had a common roof across this space. Combinations of sand and stone or just cement or only stone were the floors provided to the animals. Overall M-R was 2.6 implying a deviation of 68% from E-R. The shelter for elephants, in 2009, had improved as barns were constructed with high roofs to provide for ambient temperature within.

Borewell water was provided through taps, the bathing place was the *Pilkhana* (shelter/feeding place) and the duration of bath was 2-3h, elephants were scrubbed using Pumice stone. M-R was 2.8 indicating a deviation of 66% from E-R. In 2009, water was available ad lib within the barns/shelters and elephants were watered to cool them.

All the elephants were walked on tarred roads as part of their work routine, distance from *Pilkhana* to work was around 4km and all the animals were walked by their mahouts/cawadis. M-R for walking (based on nature of terrain and time of day) was 2.0 indicating a deviation of 75% from E-R. All the observed elephants were allowed opportunity for interaction; however, only owners with more than one elephant enabled any sort of interaction for their animals. M-R for interaction opportunity was 7.9 showing a deviation of 1.1% from E-R.Elephants were chained when in the *Pilkhana*; while walking/and working, elephants are not chained, and none of the elephants were allowed to free range. M-R was 0.3 implying a deviation of 96% from E-R.

All the elephants were used for tourism related work; providing rides, attracting tourists; they were also hired out to festivals/ functions, the animals were made to seek money from the public. Tourist rides involved carrying two persons for a distance of 100m using a *howdah* (saddle) weighing 100kgs; *howdah* was made of iron pipes enclosing bedding material. Place of work and shelter were not the same and the work was said to be situated 3 to 6km from the *Pilkhana*. Elephants were worked all days of the week with the main season said to be March-May. M-R was 1.3 showing a deviation of 83% from E-R. In 2009, the work was restricted by reducing the number of trips and not carrying tourists on the way down in Amer fort; shade was available in between periods of work

All the elephants were given only stall feed, the food given included Jowar/ Sorghum straw, Jaggery (sweet derived from sugarcane), Chapatti (a kind of roasted bread made of wheat) and sugarcane. M-R was 1.9 with a deviation of 79% from E-R. The food provided had improved in 2009, as mixture of brwose and grass was given, greens provided a source of Vitamin A to the elephants

Among the adult females, only three elephants had given birth; these elephants were already pregnant when they were brought into Jaipur, two from Uttar Pradesh and one from Arunachal Pradesh; of the calves born two were alive. Among the adult males, only one was said to exhibit musth symptoms annually. M-R was 4.6 with a deviation of 42% from E-R being observed.

Ninety percent of elephants had one or more of the following problems associated: with foot pad / eyes; were observed to have abscesses/ wounds from the howdah. All the elephants had been dewormed (three times/ year), immunized against Tetanus, oil applied on head and body weekly or seasonally, biochemical tests of blood done annually. M-R was 6.2 implying deviation of 12% from E-R. In 2009, five adult female elephants had died, cause was not known.

A veterinary doctor was available for all the elephants with 6yrs experience in treating elephants. The frequency of the doctor's visit was daily and service/ Health/ Medical Records were maintained. M-R was 5.4 indicating a deviation of 32% from E-R. The overall M-R was 3.7 which show a deviation of 53% from E-R. Thus, irrespective of the parameter, there was a difference of 50% from the norm for the observed elephants for more than half of the observed features.

Recommendations

- Provision of a natural environment with sufficient space, suitable substrate and varied vegetation will go a long way in alleviating the poor welfare of elephants in Jaipur. Such an environment may enable opportunities for expression of species-specific behaviours among the elephants. Such shelters may seem to be cost intensive, especially in the background of a population that is not permanent. But, the cost benefit in terms of better welfare to the animals is priceless. Also, if keeping elephants in such arid regions is stopped, then the question of a suitable shelter will not arise.
- Elephants are animals that need to lose heat either by loss from body surface or through the cooling action of hydration. Provision of suitable water sources with enough space for the elephant to immerse itself needs to be provided.
- Less dependence on chaining of the elephants has to be practiced. In a shelter where animals are allowed freedom to move, the stress imposed by chaining can be avoided with consequent improvement in the psychological and physical well-being of the animal.
- While carrying tourists, iron howdahs were used, each weighing 100kgs. This can be a source of injury to the region of contact on the elephant's skin due to constant movement of the saddle/ poor ventilation. A recent introduction, on a trial basis, has been a howdah prepared by NGOs working with elephants (accessed online²). The new howdah is said to weigh only 20kgs and has a protective rubber mat underneath.
- Provide information to tourists on the ill-effects of keeping elephants in regions in which they are not found naturally and in unsuitable living conditions
- Regular monitoring of the movement of elephants from/to Jaipur
- Regular monitoring of captive elephant management practices being followed
- Fixing a minimum salary for handlers, provision for insurance/ health cover
- Greater implementation of enrolling handlers' children in schools

Efforts initiated:

- While carrying tourists, iron howdahs were used, each weighing 100kgs. This can be a source of injury to the region of contact on the elephant's skin due to constant movement of the saddle/ poor ventilation. A recent introduction has been a howdah prepared by NGOs working with elephants (accessed online²). The new howdah is said to weigh only 20kgs and has a protective rubber mat underneath.
- Provision of shade while waiting for tourists at Amer: a shed has been built for elephants to stand as they wait between periods of work

Introduction

Captive elephants by virtue of their association with people are maintained in regions where their wild counterparts have never been recorded. Elephants seem to have been maintained in Jaipur during the period of Kings/ Queens, for war/ other reasons. In India, arid/ semi-arid regions for example, Jaipur, experience extreme temperature variation (ranging from 40-10°C) across seasons. This ambient temperature could prove harmful to elephants' physical condition in view of their biology, thermoregulatory mechanisms and restrictions forced by captive work situations/ living environment. The twin practice of maintaining elephants in unsuitable areas and imposing a human controlled way of life can have negative consequences on the elephants' physical and psychological well-being.

Objective

Welfare status of elephants may be affected when kept in conditions alien to their normal environment. This investigation aims to:

• Assess the welfare of captive elephants in and around Jaipur city through a series of physical, social, health and management features

Method

Maintaining elephants in conditions alien to their natural living environment with little or no opportunity to perform species-typical activities may result in expression of abnormal behaviours such as stereotypy/ homicide (Bradshaw, 2007).

Data was collected through observation of elephants/ interview of relevant personnel in the institution. Welfare status of the elephants has been assessed by comparing physical/physiological/ social and psychological features in captivity with those observed in the wild. Deviations from wild conditions have been considered to represent poor welfare. The greater the deviation, the poorer the welfare. Deviation from conditions in the wild for the parameters observed was rated using a scale developed by elephant experts.

The rating method

A rating scale from zero (unsuitable conditions) to ten (suitable conditions) was used to assess the welfare status of captive elephants and their handlers. Experts (both wild and captive elephant specialists, wildlife veterinary experts, managers from protected areas administering both wild and captive elephants and other wildlife, personnel from welfare organisations and elephant handlers) were invited to assess the welfare based on welfare parameters and their significance, through an exclusive workshop conducted on the subject (Varma, 2008; Varma, et al., 2008; Varma and Prasad, 2008). Experts rated a total of 114 welfare parameters covering major aspects of captivity.

- The experts, based on their concept of importance of a particular parameter to an elephant, developed a rating for each parameter. For example mean expert rating of 8.0 (SE= 0.5, N=29) for a parameter 'floor' and 9.0 (SE=0.4, N=31) for 'source of water' was arrived at from the ratings suggested by each expert and by averaging across all the experts' values.
- A mean rating for each parameter, across all the participating experts, has been used as the Experts' Rating (E-R) which represents the importance attached to a parameter

- i.e., for a parameter with 8.0 as the maximum value, only 2.0 (25%) deviation and parameter with maximum value 9.0, only 1.0 or 10% from the prescribed norm is considered acceptable.
- The rating for existing captive conditions is then graded from most suitable to unsuitable. For example, if an elephant is exposed only to natural flooring, the animal receives a rating of 8 and for entirely unnatural flooring the value is 0; if animal is exposed to both natural and unnatural flooring, the value is 4 (as 8+0/2= 8/2= 4). If an elephant is exposed to a natural water source, such as a river, it receives a value of 9; if the source of water is large lakes or reservoirs, it gets 4.5. A value of 2.25 is assigned for small water bodies like tanks and ponds. Tap water (running) gets 1.125 and if only buckets, pots, and tankers are in use, then the allocated value is 0.5625. This rating is then averaged across all individuals in that institution to get a Mean Rating (M-R) for that feature. Thus M-R represents the actual situation existing for the elephant/s.
- Therefore, using the maxima given by experts as a base, a rating scale starting from zero to the particular maximum value for that parameter has been used and the data for each animal was collected, in a given regime (for example, forest camp or temple).
- In this investigation, variables which represent a common feature of the captive condition have been grouped to form a parameter. The variables have been termed sub-parameters. For example, the variables shelter type, shelter size, floor type in the shelter—all represent different aspects of the physical space provided to the elephant. Hence, they are grouped together to form the parameter "Shelter" and each constituent variable is a sub-parameter. In this investigation, the E-R for a parameter (say, shelter) represents the mean of E-Rs across all related sub-parameters. The Mean Rating (M-R) for a parameter is the mean of M-Rs across related sub-parameters and denotes welfare status of existing conditions on the ground for the particular parameter.
- The number of such related parameters (sub-parameters) varies for each regime.
- Results have been presented comparing E-R and M-R as a means of comparing the extent of deviation present in the parameters observed. The difference between E-R and M-R (expressed as percentage) indicates deviations from the prescribed norm.
- For handlers, the difference between the maxima provided by experts (E-R) and existing status (M-R) have been used to indicate their professional/ socio-economic status, of value to the handler and his elephant.
- N* refers to number of sub-parameters observed. N refers to number of individuals.

Result

This report includes observations on a total of 119 elephants (112 females, 7 males) in four locations— Amer, Jalmahal, Kunda, Mahout Mohalla (all located around Jaipur) and Jaipur. The data collected has been pooled together to constitute elephants of Jaipur. Respective ages and numbers, segregated by sex, are provided in Figure 1. Females ages ranged from 3 - 50yrs and the males ages from 28 -50yrs.

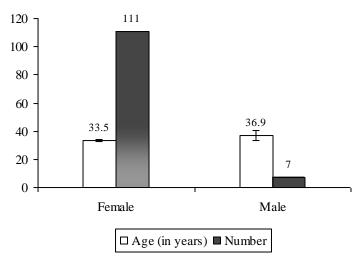
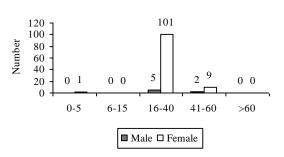


Figure 1: Age-sex distribution of elephants in Jaipur

The total number of elephants observed in 2005 was 119; by 2009, five adult female elephants had died. Figure 2 and 3 give comparative occurrence of age groups across both years. In 2005, males and females in the age group of 16-40y accounted for 71.4 and 91% of all elephants whereas in 2009, this was 75 and 57% respectively. There were no additions among calves, despite the predominant occurrence of females of breeding age.



100 80 80 Number 60 26 40 20 0 0 0 1 3 0 0 0-5 6-15 16-40 41-60 >60 ■ Male □ Female

Figure 2: Age class distribution in the year 2005

Figure 3: Age class distribution in the year 2009

Purpose of keeping

When commercial interest is the sole reason for keeping elephants, use/ overuse of the animals is a likely outcome as income generation may outweigh all other considerations. Along with this, needs of the animals may not be given priority, if at all. High rating has been assigned to those elephants which are kept in semi-natural/ natural conditions with no commercial interest.

All the elephants were reported to be maintained for activities such as hiring out to functions (marriages/ festivals) or for providing tourist rides and related activities. M-R for the observed elephants was 0.0 (SE= 0.0, N= 119) implying no natural conditions and use for commercial purpose only, showing a deviation of 100% from E-R.

Source of elephants

Whether the elephants are captive born/ have been shifted across owners or locations, is important to the animals' welfare as they may undergo different management systems, maybe exposed to new elephants, new handlers, etc., all factors capable of causing stress and poor welfare. Figure 2 gives a comparison of elephants' years of residence in Jaipur and handlers' experience per elephant.

- The elephants were either purchased or were moved from another region to their present location.
- The animals were brought in from eight different states of the country (including Rajasthan). Of these, Uttar Pradesh contributed 32 elephants, followed by Delhi (18), Bihar (16), Assam (13), Rajasthan (6) and other states contributing less than five animals with one elephant being brought/ bought from a circus.
- Mean duration of stay in Jaipur for the elephants was 5.6y (SE= 0.6, N=91)
- Eighty-seven percent of the elephants had spent 10 yrs or less with 58% said to have spent 5 yrs or less in Jaipur (Figure 2). This would imply introduction of new elephants into the city, not those maintained originally by Royalty and then handed over to mahouts/cawadis.
- From Figure 4, it can be seen that the percentage of occurrence of both variables—time spent by elephants in Jaipur and time spent by handler with an elephant—follow a similar pattern. However, maximum percentage of occurrence of duration spent with an elephant by a handler exceeds that of the period of stay by elephants in Jaipur implying a disjunction between stay in Jaipur (by an elephant) and time spent with an elephant. This maximum value was nearly 63% indicating duration of only 1-5y for a handler with an elephant. Similar duration of stay (1-5y) by an elephant in Jaipur was 37% implying shorter duration with an elephant irrespective of its stay in Jaipur.

M-R for this parameter was 1.5 indicating a deviation of 75% from E-R

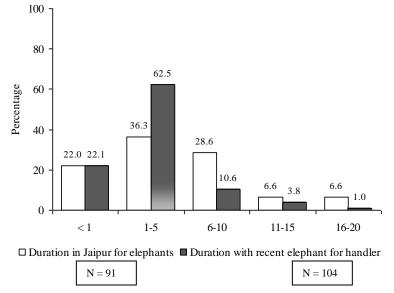


Figure 4: Comparison of duration of stay for elephants in Jaipur and period spent by handlers with each animal

Shelter

Wild elephants are known to cover several hundred kilometers as part of their home range (Poole and Granli, 2009; Sukumar, 1989), in response to ecological and social needs. In striking contrast, captive elephants are forced to live their lives in confined spaces made of unsuitable materials.

- All the elephants were provided with a shelter (Figure 5a) measuring 18 X 21ft., 6 X 7m, 21 X 7ft., the shelter had a common roof across this space
- Flooring: a combination of sand and stone or just cement or only stone floors (Figures 5b and c)
- Shade (Figure 5d) was available for some, while there was no shade for others in the shelter
- Cleaned daily to remove dung/ food waste/ urine, cleaned with broom and phenyl, hygiene quality was poor





Figure 5a: An another example of concrete floor

Figure 5b: Enclosure and shade provided to elephants.

• The 2009 report mentions the construction of barns open on all sides with a roof high enough to provide for suitable ambient temperature within.

Overall M-R was 2.6 (SE= 1.8, $N^*=5$) implying a deviation of 68% from E-R (Figures 6a and b).

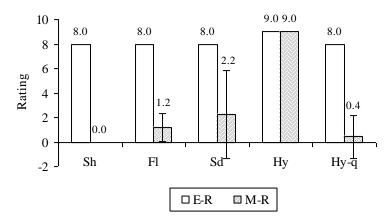


Figure 6a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'shelter' sub-parameters

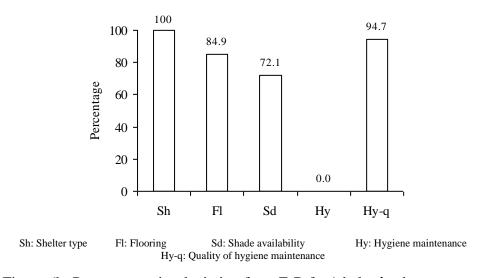


Figure 6b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'shelter' sub-parameters

Water and related features

Subject to availability, elephants have been observed to drink water at least once a day (Sukumar, 1991); bathing appears to have thermoregulatory properties (Weissenbock, 2006), along with aiding in socialization among conspecifics. Rating has been designed to indicate provision for unlimited supply and access to free-flowing water, access to suitable bathing areas, duration. In captivity, bathing of elephants is done by mahouts/ cawadis. Hence, the use of suitable scrubbing material has also been considered.

- Borewell water was provided through taps
- For drinking, water troughs (Figure 7a) were available, the elephants were said to drink thrice a day
- 68% elephants were reported to have insufficient/ poor / non-existent provision for water

- Bathing place was the *Pilkhana* (shelter/ feeding place) and some seasons, water stored around the fort also used for washing and bathing elephants (Figures 7b,c,d,e and f)
- Duration of bath was 2-3hrs, elephants were scrubbed using Pumice stone
- In 2009, water was available ad-lib within the barns which was said to have reversed the dehydrated state of elephants seen in previous years; the elephants were cooled by pouring water onto them while in the shelter



Figure 7a: Water through tank and tap.



Figure 7b: Water stored around the fort also act as source during some seasons





Figures 7c and d: An elephant being bathed and washed in the water stored near the fort



TIS ARX FOR THE

Figure 7e: Elephant using water around the fort

Figure 7f: Elephants being bathed

M-R was 2.8 (SE= 1.3, N*= 6) indicating a deviation of 66% from E-R (Figures 8a and b).

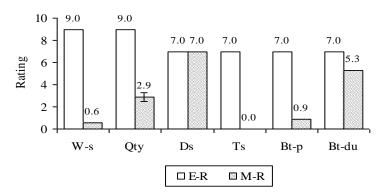
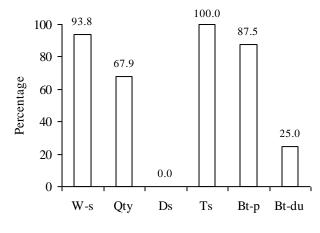


Figure 8a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'water' sub-parameters



W-s: Source of perennial free-flowing water Ts: Testing of water samples

Qty: Quantity of water provided Bt-p: Bathing place

Ds: Distance to source Bt-du: Bathing duration

Figure 8b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'water' sub-parameters

Sleep related features

Excessive or little sleep may indicate signs of sickness, bad sleeping conditions such as unsuitable floors may add to health problems.

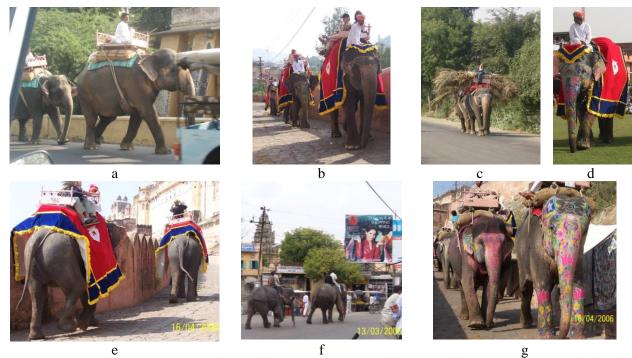
- Sleeping place was the *Pilkhana*
- Sleep duration was 4h and during the night.
- The elephants were tied with a 3m chain during this period

M-R for two sub-parameters was: sleep area (M-R = 1.0, SE= 0.0, N= 119) and sleep duration (M-R = 8.0, SE= 0.0, N= 119). There was 88% deviation from E-R for sleep area and no deviation for sleep duration.

Walk

Wild elephants have been observed to traverse several kilometers while foraging/engaging in other activities (Poole and Granli, 2009). When animals known to be active for most parts of a day are not provided an opportunity to walk or move about, it may result in health and psychological problems.

- All the elephants were walked on tarred roads as part of their work routine (Figures 9a,b,c,d,e,f,and g)
- Distance from *Pilkhana* to work was around 4km



Figures 9a, b, c, d, e, f and g: Walking as part of work routine on different terrains

All the animals were walked by their mahouts/ cawadis

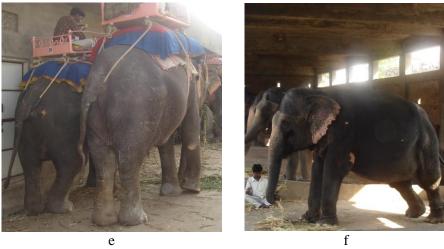
M-R for the two observed sub-parameters was: Opportunity to walk (M-R= 9.0, SE= 0.0, N= 119) and time of walk (M-R = 2.0, SE= 0.0, N= 119). There was no deviation for the first sub-parameter while there was 75% deviation for the second sub-parameter.

Social interaction

Elephants are considered to be social animals, maintaining long-lasting relationships across generations (Sukumar, 2003).

- All the observed elephants were allowed opportunity for interaction (Figures 10a,b,c,d,f,g and h)
- Data on related aspects such as duration, number of individuals and distance from each other, was not available
- Duration depended on work schedule, after work the elephants were chained in close proximity
- Only owners with more than one elephant enabled any sort of interaction for their animals





Figures 10a, b, c, d, e and f: Scope for interaction among elephants during different occasions

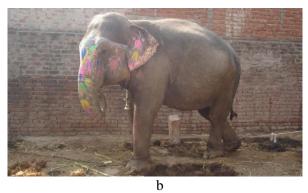
M-R for opportunity to interact was 7.9 (SE= 0.1, N= 22) with a deviation of 1.3% from E-R. M-R for duration of interaction was 3.5 (SE= 0.0, N=22) with a deviation of 50% from E-R.

Chaining

Elephants in captivity are subject to periods of chaining as a means of management. Their ability to move by choice is severely restricted by this practice.

- All elephants were said to be chained (Figures 11a, b and c) in the leg region
- Region of chaining varied from chaining front leg with 3m chain and back leg with rope / chain to never chained on back leg
- Elephants were chained when in the *Pilkhana*
- While walking/ and working, not chained
- None of the elephants were allowed to free range





Figures 11a and b: Chaining of elephants during non-work hours at the shelter; note both legs are chained and for one elephant a rope has been used on the hind leg



Figure 11c: calf's chain tied to mother's neck chain

M-R was 0.3 (SE= 0.3, N = 3) implying a deviation of 96% from E-R (Figures 12a and b).

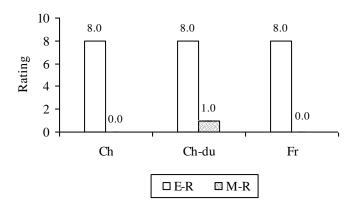


Figure 12a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'chaining' sub-parameters

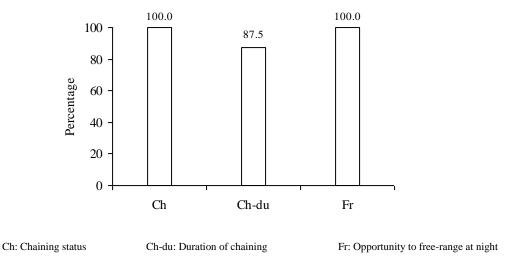


Figure 12b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'chaining' sub-parameters

Behaviour

Manageability of elephants, occurrence of aggression towards people and occurrence of stereotypy was considered for rating.

- 13% of the elephants (N=115) were described as aggressive and/ or nervous, the remaining were said to be friendly
- Three adult female elephants had injured/ killed people, while two adult females had attacked other animals
- 10-15 elephants were said to exhibit stereotypic signs of medium intensity

M-R was 3.7 (SE = 2.5, N*=3) showing a deviation of 54% from E-R (Figures 13a and b).

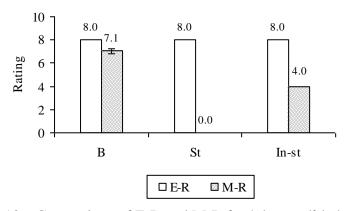


Figure 13a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'observed' behaviour

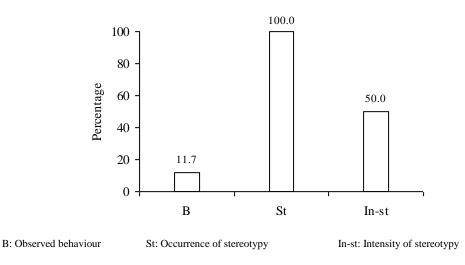


Figure 13b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'behaviour' sub-parameters

Work

A captive elephant's nature of work determines, to a large extent, its living conditions and location.

- All the elephants were used for tourism related work (Figures 14a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h and i)
 providing rides, attracting tourists; they were also hired out to festivals/ functions, the animals were made to seek money from the public
- Tourist rides involved carrying two persons for a distance of 100m using a howdah (saddle) weighing 100kgs; howdah was made of iron pipes enclosing bedding material



Figures 14a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i: different work types exposed to elephants a and b:carrying tourist to the fort (a) climbing down c; being part of State tourism festival, d and e made to stand in street for attracting tourists and for photo sessions, e and f; decorated to be displayed in functions, g: howdah used carry tourist, i: getting ready for carrying tourists

- Place of work and shelter were not the same— work was said to be situated 3-4 to 6km from the *Pilkhana*
- Elephants were worked all days of the week with the main season said to be March-May; average temperature during period varies from 31-40°C

- No shade/ water was available while working
- Food provided while working was Sugarcane (*Sacharum* sp.), sorghum or jowar (*Sorghum bicolor*) straw, Lucerne (*Medicago* sp.)
- By 2009, the number of tourists per ride was reduced, restricted number of trips and no tourists were carried on the way down from the fort in Amer; shade was provided at the resting place between trips

M-R was 1.3 (SE= 0.0, N^* = 6) showing a deviation of 83% from E-R (Figures 15a and b).

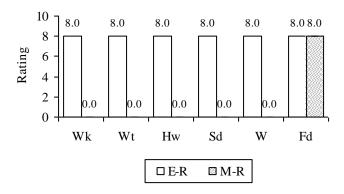
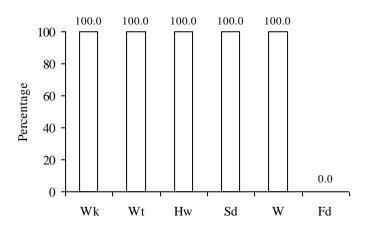


Figure 15a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'work' sub-parameters



Wk: Work type

Wt: Maximum weight carried W: Water availability during work

Hw: Howdah type Sd: Shade availability during work Fd: food availability during work

Figure 15b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'work' sub-parameters

Provision of food

Being generalist in their feeding habits (Sukumar, 1991); wild elephants have been observed to feed on a wide variety of plants. In captivity, not only is such variety missing but also the performance of species-typical foraging behaviour is curtailed by the use of stall-feed. In terms of management, usage of ration charts can help in maintaining a record of the food eaten by the elephants (across different health states).

- All the elephants were given only stall feed and see Figures 16a,b,c,d,e and f for types of food given to elephants in Jaipur
- Food given included Jowar/ Sorghum straw, Jaggery (sweet derived from sugarcane), Chapatti (a kind of roasted bread made of wheat) and sugarcane
- Mineral mix was not given daily, it was need based;
- Feeding duration was 18-20h (in the *Pilkhana* and while working)
- Feeding place was cleaned daily
- By 2009, the elephants were provided with a mixture of browse and grass, thereby, reducing the occurrence of constipation/impaction; mineral mixture was provided



Figures 16a,b,c,d,e and f: Types of food provided, dry grass or straw (a), chapatti (b), sugarcane (c), elephant desperately looking for food along the way (d), eating green grass while getting ready for work (e) and feeding straw (f)

M-R was 1.9 (SE=1.1, $N^*=4$) with a deviation of 79% from E-R (Figures 17a and b).

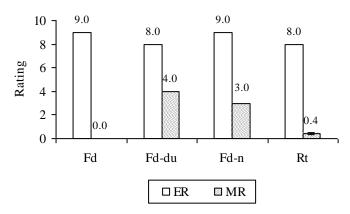
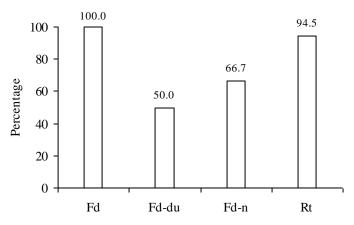


Figure 17a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'food' sub-parameters



Fd: Food provisioning type Fd-du: Feeding duration Fd-n: Number of food items Rt: Ration chart usage

Figure 17b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'food' sub-parameters

Reproductive status

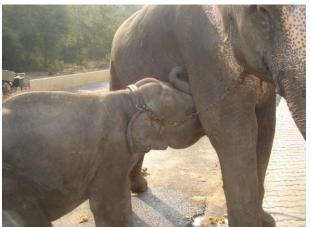


Figure 18: Female with her calf which she gave birth to after reaching Jaipur

Normal reproductive functioning in adult elephants can be considered to be a sign of health. In captivity, various causes like social isolation, poor nutrition, stress, etc., have been associated with poor reproductive success.

 Among the 112 adult females, status of only three elephants was known; all three had given birth; these elephants were already pregnant when they were brought into Jaipur (Figure 18), two from Uttar Pradesh and

one from Arunachal Pradesh; of the calves born two were alive

- Data regarding status of oestrus cycles/ mating observed/ pregnancy of other female elephants was not available
- Among the males, three were said to exhibit must symptoms annually
- The males were isolated and chained while in musth

M-R was 4.6 (SE= 2.8, N*= 3) with a deviation of 42% from E-R being observed (Figures 19a and b).

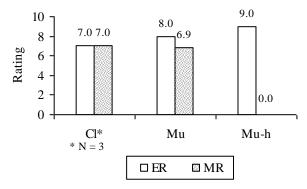
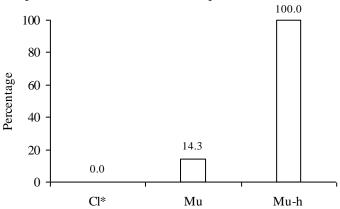


Figure 19a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'reproductive' status sub-parameters



Cl: Calves born/ not Mu: Occurrence of musth Mu-h: Handling of musth *: Data based on observations of three elephants only

Figure 19b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'reproductive' status sub-parameters

Health status

Physical health of the elephants is important not only in terms of survival but also for its effect on psychological well-being. Regular adherence to prescribed veterinary schedules helps in maintaining health.

- Ninety percent of elephants had one or more of the following problems (Figures 20a,b, c,
- Figures 20 d and e): foot pad / eyes/ were observed to have abscesses/ wounds from the howdah



Figure 20a and b, Injuries to the eye (a), sun burns (b).



Figure 20c, d and e, Injuries to leg

- All the elephants had been dewormed with Albendazole/Fenbendazole (three times/year), immunized against Tetanus, oil applied on head and body weekly or seasonally, biochemical tests of blood done annually
- Body condition was described as average for 68% of the elephants
- Five adult females, aged between 30-50y, had died by the year 2009
- The 2009 report states that all the elephants were dewormed every quarter, veterinary care was timely which resulted in maintaining the health of the elephants; the body condition of elephants was described as good; the addition of Lucerne and sugarcane helped in reducing the occurrence of eye lesions and improved skin condition

M-R was 6.2 (SE= 0.9, N^* = 9) implying deviation of 12 % from E-R (Figures 21a and b).

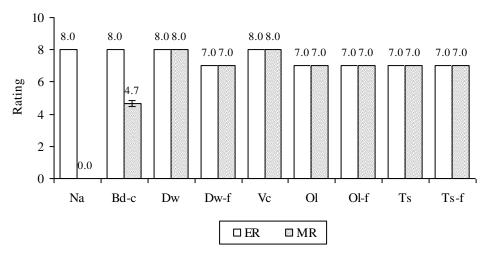
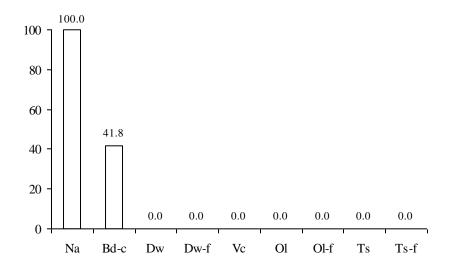


Figure 21a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'health' sub-parameters



Na: Nature of disease/ injury Bd-c: Body condition Dw: Deworming status Dw-f: Frequency of deworming Vc: Vaccination status Ol: Oiling status Ol-f: Frequency of oiling Ts: Tests of blood/ dung/ urine Ts-F: Frequency of tests

Figure 21b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'health' sub-parameters

Veterinary care and infrastructure

Availability and access to doctors with relevant experience is integral to maintaining health of elephants. Facilities (relevant to veterinary practice and infrastructure) are just as important. Availability of funds and expenditures have been considered as they form the central part of any captive elephant situation. Usage of funds for maintenance of a natural set-up with few accessory expenses involved has been considered to be ideal.



Figure 22: Dedicated mobile clinic run by Help in Suffering and Elephant Family

- A veterinary doctor was available for all the elephants with 6y experience in treating elephants
- Frequency of doctor's visit was daily
- Veterinary assistant was not available
- Following facilities were available: staff quarters, cooking shed, provision shed, camp site, mobile veterinary clinic (Figure 22)
- Service/ Health/ Medical Records were maintained
- Funds: Owners earned money from the tourist rides at Amer which was Rs.570/ ride. Of this, Rs.450/- was taken by the owner.

M-R was 5.4 (SE= 0.0, $N^*=9$) with a deviation of 32% from E-R (Figures 23a and b).

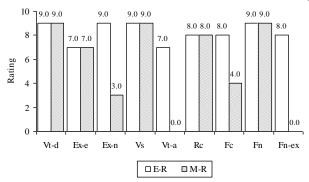
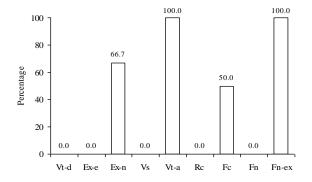


Figure 23a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for 'Veterinary care and infrastructure' subparameters



Vt-d: Availability of veterinary doctor Ex-E: Experience with elephants Ex-n: Number of years of experience VS: Frequency of visits

Vt-a: Availability of veterinary assistant

Rc: Maintenance of records Fc: Facilities available

Fn: Availability of funds

Fn-ex: Expenditure of funds

Figure 23b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for 'veterinary care and infrastructure' sub-parameters

Each of the sub-parameters considered has been compared with an E-R and any deviation noticed is indicative of the deviation from what the experts consider to be a situation suitable for elephants in captivity. Figure 24 gives the distribution of this deviation across the sub-parameters observed. It can be seen that more than half of the total sub-parameters (total =56), that is, 31 sub-parameters show a deviation of 60% or more from E-R. Only 19 sub-parameters show a deviation of 20% or less from E-R.

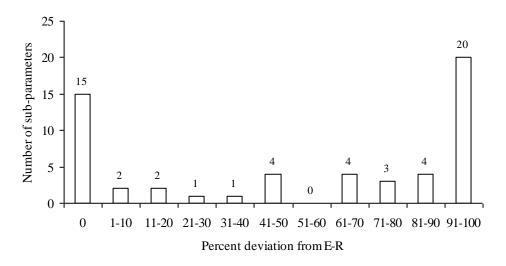


Figure 24: Distribution of percentage wise deviation from E-R across all sub-parameters

Overall rating for elephants

The welfare status of elephants maintained in Jaipur has been evaluated by considering the deviation from the living conditions observed for wild elephants. The overall M-R (considering all parameters together across all observed elephants) was 3.7 (SE= 0.5, N*= 55) which shows a deviation of 50% from E-R. Thus, irrespective of the parameter, there was a difference of 50% from the norm for the observed elephants.

Handlers' experience and socio-economic status

Mean age of handlers was 29.1y (SE= 0.7, N= 116) ranging from 18-57y. Most handlers (65%) were also trained as *phandis* (elephant catchers using noose).

Experience:

An inexperienced handler and an aggressive elephant may prove to be a dangerous and lethal combination. Even if the elephant's temperament is not aggressive, lack of knowledge about the elephant may result in poor care.

- Age when each began working with elephants ranged from 0-40y (Mean = 14y, SE= 0.7, N = 111).
- Mean duration with current elephant was 3.2yrs (SE= 0.4, N= 104) ranging from 0.16- 20yrs.
- The number of elephants handled before the present one varied from one to three. Experience in Jaipur (mean = 10.4y, SE= 0.8, N= 106) was comparable with other places (mean = 9.1y, SE= 1.2, N=50).

- Nearly 50% of handlers took up this profession as they could not find any other means of employment
- Most (74%) were confident of handling problematic elephants
- 54% of handlers did not want to change their profession
- The use of ankush was widespread resulting in ankush wounds on elephants; in 2009, this use was restricted and handlers were provided information on positive reinforcement training

M-R was 4.4 (SE= 1.9, $N^*=3$) indicating a deviation of 49% from E-R (Figures 25a and b).

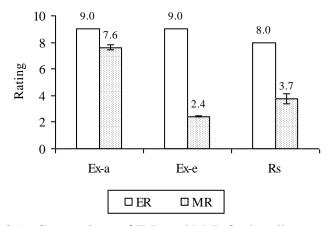
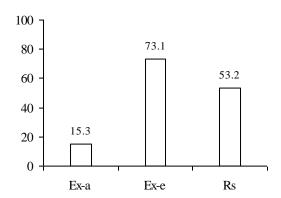


Figure 25a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for handler experience



Ex-a: Experience as % of handler age Ex-e: Experience as % of elephant age Rs: Reason for choosing this profession

Figure 25b: Comparison of E-R and M-R for handler experience

Socio-economic status

Lair (1997) states that mahouts hired to handle elephants are usually poor as opposed to those who own and handle their elephants. Poor remuneration or an impoverished state may lead to overexploitation/ neglect of the elephant. Along with remuneration, features such as education level, marital status and liquor consumption habits were rated.

• Only 28% (N= 108) of handlers were educated

- Mean monthly salary was Rs.1356/- (ranging from Rs800 to 8000/-) with 82% handlers earning less than Rs.2000/- per month; handlers expected a salary of Rs. 1500 to 7000/- per month
- All handlers earned extra through tips
- 80% of handlers did not want their children to work in this profession
- Monthly expense ranged from Rs.400 to 6000/- (mean = Rs.2590/-)
- Mean number people in the house was five, ranging from 1-12
- Mean number of children per household was three, ranging from 0 10; the number of sons/ daughters born was similar, with sons surviving better than daughters.
- Wives of handlers did not work outside, all were housewives
- Handlers were said to use intoxicants like cannabis/ alcohol

A training program was organized, according to the report in 2009, for handlers on methods of treating elephants for common ailments such as wound dressing/ foot-care/ maintaining shelter hygiene

M-R was 3.1 (SE= 1.3, N*= 3) indicating a deviation of 55% from E-R (Figures 26a and b).

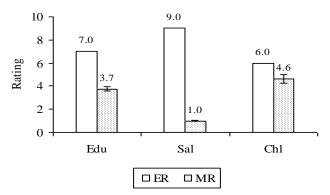


Figure 26a: Comparison of E-R and M-R for handler socio-economic status

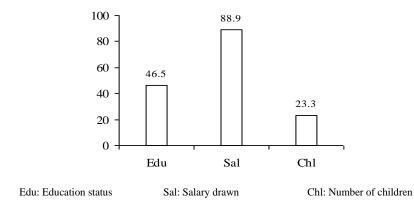


Figure 26b: Percentage wise deviation from E-R for socio-economic status of handler **Discussion**

The differences in living conditions (physical/ social) experienced by elephants in captivity can be compared with the lives of free-ranging wild elephants, and can be used as being indicative of the stress/ trauma undergone in captivity (Bradshaw, 2007).

Parameters which showed 75% or more deviation from E-R:

• Source of elephants: all the elephants had been shifted from different locations with 58% spending 5y or less in Jaipur. The elephants would have had to acclimatize to the hot, dry conditions in Jaipur.

Pinter-Wollman et al., (2009) studied the effects on wild elephants translocated from a humid, equatorial climate to a semi-arid area in Kenya. It was found that the translocated elephants' body condition was significantly lower than that of the resident population with no difference in stress hormone levels.

Shifting from one region to another may involve change in management routines/ work schedule/ breakage of established bonds among elephants in the previous location.

Most of the handlers in Jaipur spent between 1-5y only with his elephant indicating added change in the elephants' lives in the form of frequent change of handler. Thus, the elephants would have to adjust to a changed living environment and a different handler frequently.

Both these factors (change of location and change of handlers) are sources of physical/physiological/psychological stress to the elephants.

- Shelter: the region of Jaipur is not a natural range area for elephants as wild elephants have not been reported from this area. Added to this alien environment, the animals were housed in shelters with unsuitable floors, restricted space and absence of a natural, vegetated environment. For animals evolved to travel several kilometers across varied natural habitat, restriction in limited man-made space can be a source of stress (Bradshaw, 2007).
- Source of water: none of the elephants had access to sources which promoted expression of species-typical behaviours such as bathing/ wallowing/ provision of rubbing posts. In fact, the quantity provided was described as being insufficient for 68% of the observed elephants. Inadequate water availability can be life threatening in arid regions, a fact of significance considering the poor thermo-regulatory capability of the elephants' skin, also their inability to move and access water as a consequence of chaining or their work schedule.
- All the elephants were chained when not working, without any opportunity to free range
 implying forced helplessness with regards to accessing resources such as water/
 companions/ suitable space. Gruber et al., (2000) states the increased frequency of
 stereotypy among chained animals as opposed to those that were penned. In addition,
 persistent chaining can lead to abrasive injuries (Kurt and Garai, 2007) which may be
 difficult to heal.
- Absence of free-ranging opportunity meant no provision to graze/ browse in suitable habitat. Wild elephants are known to be active for most parts of a day (Poole and Granli, 2009) spending 12-18h of a day (Sukumar, 1991) in foraging/ feeding. Hence, just

providing stall feed for 18-20h in captivity may not be suitable for two reasons—lack of mental stimulation in the absence of ability to move and engage in species-typical activity and a potential deficiency of exercise for elephants that are chained when not working

- Work: all the elephants were used for work: carrying tourists, taking part in festivals/ seeking money from the public, etc. While this may seem innocuous enough, chances of overworking elephants to generate income can be real, more so, when the funds generated from this activity had to be shared between the owner/ handler and used for maintaining the elephant. In addition, there was no shade or water availability while working a serious handicap considering the ambient temperature of Jaipur during daytime.
- Disease/ disorder noticed in elephants in Jaipur: Common problems noticed among the elephants were:
 - o Foot-rot
 - o Foot-pad/ toe nail problems
 - o Lameness
 - Abscesses/ lacerated wounds
 - o Death of five adult female elephants by 2009

Olson et al., (1994) state regular care of the feet is needed to prevent overgrown soles/ nails/ penetration of foreign bodies/ abscesses / foot-rot. Absence of care can lead to persistent infection and even death. It is significant to note that despite provision of regular veterinary care, elephants in Jaipur in the prime of their age showed the above mentioned injuries. This could be related more to the management/ husbandry practiced with these elephants.

In an earlier study of the health of Jaipur elephants, Ashraf et al., (2001) noted that nearly 36% of the observed elephants had eye related problems. In this study, the occurrence of eye associated disease/ disorder was around 15%. This is an indication of the improved health status as both studies involved the same elephants.10 of the 12 elephants however, having eye problems in this study were between 20-40y, a prime age for long-living elephants.

The situation for elephants in Jaipur is replete with forced alien conditions: frequent shifting of locations, changes in mahout, unnatural living conditions with little provision for expression of species-specific behaviours, all-pervasive influence of human control on all facets of the animal's life—factors that may pre-dispose the elephant to stress (psychological and physical) leading to poor welfare and reduced life span.

Mahouts/ Handlers

• Frequent change of handlers for each elephant can endanger the life of the animal/ the handler as each needs to undergo a period of adjustment. It is not known why such changes were observed for elephants in Jaipur.

• Salary paid to mahouts showed a deviation of 89% from that recommended by experts. This deviation becomes even more significant as each household had a mean of five persons.

Reference

- 1. Ashraf, N.V.K., Cheeran, J.V., Ramanathan A. and Dutt, B. (2001) Captive concerns health and management of captive elephants in Jaipur, An occasional report of a training camp conducted by the Wildlife Trust of India, supported by Help in Suffering, Jaipur and Department of Tourism, Govt. of Rajasthan
- 2. Bradshaw, G.A. (2007). Elephants in circuses: analysis of practice, policy, and future, Policy paper, Animals and Society Institute.
- 3. Cheeran, J. V. (2009) Jaipur elephants- welfare status 2009, Report submitted to Elephant Family, U.K. and Help In Suffering, India.
- 4. Kurt, F. and Garai, M.E. 2007. The Asian elephant in captivity—a field study. Foundation books, Cambridge University press, New Delhi.
- 5. Lair, R.C. (1997). Gone Astray The Care and Management of the Asian Elephant in Domesticity. FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 6. Mikota, S.K., Sargent, E.L., and Ranglack, G.S. (1994). Medical management of the elephant. Indira Publishing House, U.S.A.
- 7. Olson, D., Keele, M. and Tuttle, D. (1994) Husbandry and management In: Medical management of the elephant (Mikota, S.K., Sargent, E.L., and Ranglack, G.S., eds.), Indira Publishing House, U.S.A.
- 8. Pinter-Wollman, N., Isbell L.A., and Hart L.A. (2009) Assessing translocation outcome: Comparing behavioral and physiological aspects of translocated and resident African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*), **142** 1116–1124
- 9. Poole, J. and Granli, P. (2009). Mind and Movement: Meeting the Interests of Elephants. In: An elephant in the room: the science and well being of elephants in captivity, (Forthman, D.L., Kane, F. L., Hancocks, D., and Waldau, P.F. eds.) Center for Animals and Public Policy, Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine, Tufts University
- 10. Poole, T. and Taylor, V.J. (1999). Can the behavioural needs of Asian elephants be met in captivity? Zoo's Print: **I-XIV** (3-12).
- 11. Sukumar, R. (1989). Ecology of the Asian elephant in Southern India. I. Movement and habitat utilization patterns. Journal of tropical Ecology. **5**:1-8.
- 12. Sukumar, R. (1991). Ecology. In: Eltringham, S.K. (ed.) The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Elephants, Salamander Books, U.K. Pp.78-101.
- 13. Sukumar, R. (2003). The living elephants. New York: Oxford University Press
- 14. Varma, S. 2008. Identifying and defining welfare parameters for captive elephants and their mahouts in India, In: Welfare and management of elephants in Captivity: Proceedings of a Workshop on Welfare Parameters and their Significance for Captive Elephants and their Mahouts in India. (Varma, S. and Prasad, D., Eds.), A joint publication of Project Elephant, Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF), Government of India, Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA) and Asian Nature Conservation Foundation (ANCF), Bangalore, India.
- 15. Varma, S. and Prasad, D. (2008) Welfare and management of elephants in captivity—insights and recommendations, In: Welfare and management of elephants in

Captivity: Proceedings of a Workshop on Welfare Parameters and their Significance for Captive Elephants and their Mahouts in India. (Varma, S. and Prasad, D., Eds.), A joint publication of Project Elephant, Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF), Government of India, Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA) and Asian Nature Conservation Foundation (ANCF), Bangalore, India.

- 16. Varma, S., Sujatha S.R., van de Brand, J., Ganguly, S. and Shiela R., (2008) Draft concept note on welfare parameters and their significance for captive elephants and their mahouts in India, In: Welfare and management of elephants in Captivity: Proceedings of a Workshop on Welfare Parameters and their Significance for Captive Elephants and their Mahouts in India. (Varma, S. and Prasad, D., Eds.), A joint publication of Project Elephant, Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF), Government of India, Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA) and Asian Nature Conservation Foundation (ANCF), Bangalore, India.
- 17. Weissenbock, N. M., (2006). How do elephants deal with various climate conditions? Previous results, recent data and new hypotheses, Vienna Zoo Tiergarten Schönbrunn, Vienna, Austria, Europe

Websites referred:

 http://www.rajasthantourism.gov.in/Attractions/Fairs-Festivals/ElephantFestival2.aspx http://www.vwb-vsf.ca/english/documents/spring09newsletter 000.pdf

Section 2: List of elephants kept in Jaipur (2009)

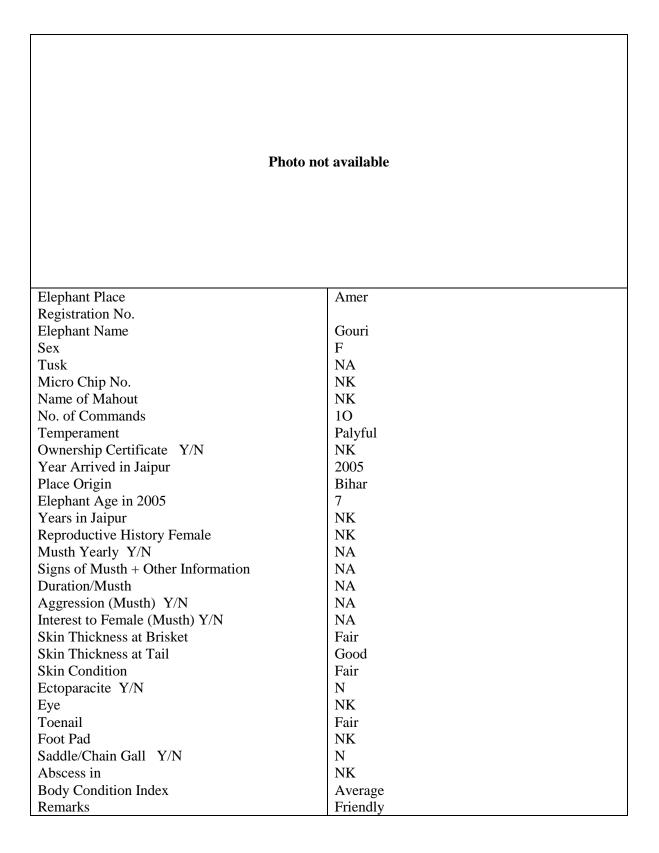
Sl no	Name of the elephant	Sex	Age (years) 2009
1	Gouri	Female	7
2	Basanti	Female	24
3	Pinky	Female	26
4	Kajal	Female	29
5	Maina	Female	29
6	Shanti	Female	29
7	Shukantala	Female	29
8	Deshwari	Female	30
9	Manisha	Female	30
10	Munni	Female	30
11	Phoolmati	Female	30
12	Poonam	Female	30
13	Rangoli	Female	30
14	Gori	Female	32
15	Madhumathi	Female	32
16	Maina	Female	32
17	Sakeena	Female	32
18	Pholkali	Female	33
19	Anarkali	Female	34
20	Anarkali	Female	34
21	Balli	Female	34
22	Champa	Female	34
23	Gulabo	Female	34
24	Gulzar	Female	34
25	Hema	Female	34
26	Jaimat	Female	34
27	Kali	Female	34
28	Laxmi	Female	34
29	Laxmi	Female	34
30	Laxmi	Female	34
31	Mala	Female	34
32	Moti	Female	34
33	Phoolmati	Female	34
34	Pinky	Female	34
35	Punyathi	Female	34
36	Radha	Female	34
37	Rajkali	Female	34
38	Rohini/champakali	Female	34
39	Roopa	Female	34
40	Roopkali	Female	34
41	Bulbul	Female	35
42	Jaitara	Female	35

43	Laxmi	Female	35
44	Poonam	Female	35
45	Shanti	Female	35
46	Shanti	Female	35
47	Sonpuri	Female	35
48	Ranga marlar	Female	36
49	Moti	Female	38
50	Bijli	Female	39
51	Champa	Female	39
52	Champa	Female	39
53	Champa	Female	39
54	Chanchal	Female	39
55	Chanchal	Female	39
56	Chanchal	Female	39
57	Ghogdoi	Female	39
58	Gulabkali	Female	39
59	Lucky	Female	39
60	Lucky	Female	39
61	Laxmi	Female	39
62	Laxmi	Female	39
63	Laxmi	Female	39
64	Madhumala	Female	39
65	Padma	Female	39
66	Rani	Female	39
67	Rekha	Female	39
68	Sakeena	Female	39
69	Bahumati	Female	40
70	Champa	Female	40
71	Champa	Female	40
72	Gulab kali	Female	40
73	Muskan	Female	40
74	Rangmala	Female	40
75	Champa	Female	42
76	Laxmi	Female	42
77	Bobby	Female	44
78	Chamba	Female	44
79	Champa	Female	44
80	Chanchal	Female	44
81	Chanchal	Female	44
82	Laxmi	Female	44
83	Laxmi	Female	44
84	Laxmi	Female	44
85	Maruti	Female	44

86	Rajrani	Female	44
87	Rajrani	Female	44
88	Roop kali	Female	44
89	Roopkali	Female	44
90	Rupa	Female	44
91	Shobha	Female	44
92	Chanchal	Female	45
93	Roopa	Female	45
94	Jamuna	Female	49
95	Kajol	Female	49
96	Sundar	Female	49
97	Bulbul	Female	54
98	Champa	Female	54
99	Phoomati*	Female	34
100	Laxmi*	Female	35
101	Anarkali*	Female	39
102	Chanchal*	Female	40
103	Gulabkali*	Female	40
104	Laxmi*	Female	40
105	Laxmi*	Female	40
106	Shibha*	Female	44
107	Champa*	Female	45
108	Raju*	Male	32
109	Raj bahadur*	Male	34
110	Rashid*	Male	34
111	Ramu*	Male	39
112	Amar bhadur*	Male	44
113	Mustana*	Male	49
114	Lal bahadur*	Male	54

[•] not in factsheets

Section 3: Fact Sheets



Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	NK 7
Present Age	
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK NY
Years of Experience in other places	NK
Education	NK
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	NK
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	NK
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	NK
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	NK
Salary Current (Rs.)	NK
Salary Expected (Rs.)	NK
Other Income (Rs.)	NK
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	NK
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	NK
How many people in his household	NK
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	NK
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	NK
Parity No. Alive	NK
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	NK
Presence of Shade	NK
Floor	NK
Accessibility to Water	NK
General Hygiene	NK
Comment	NK
*V/N.Vec/Net NV. Net Vneven, NA. Net Appli	achla

^{*}Y/N:Yes/No; NK; Not Known; NA: Not Applicable



Elephant Place Registration No. Elephant Name

Sex Tusk

Micro Chip No. Name of Mahout

No. of Commands Temperament

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur

Place Origin

Elephant Age in 2005 Years in Jaipur

Reproductive History Female

Musth Yearly Y/N

Signs of Musth + Other Information

Duration/Musth

Aggression (Musth) Y/N Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N Skin Thickness at Brisket Skin Thickness at Tail

Skin Condition Ectoparacite Y/N

Eye Toenail Foot Pad

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Abscess in

Body Condition Index

Remarks

Amer 104

Basanti

F NA

NA NK

Farrukh Khan

10

Friendly

2005 Kerala 20

0.83 NK

NA NA

NA NA

NA NA Fair Good

Fair N

Lt.Corneal Opacity Rt. Corneal Opacity

Fair NK

NK

Average

Handle with care as aggressive, extra man

should be used in public.

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Ayub Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	NK
Present Age	20
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Years of Experience in other places	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	3
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	33
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
	Y
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	N
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	2400
¥	2400
others expenses	NIZ
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	1
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	NK
	1
Parity No. Alive	
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement
	floor in the shade with sand opened area
	with good drainage and sanitation
	with 5000 dramage and samuation



Elephant Place Jal Mahal Registration No. 63 Pinky Elephant Name Sex F Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 0006594862 Name of Mahout Amzad Ali 10

No. of Commands

Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2001 Place Origin Delhi

Elephant Age in 2005 22 Years in Jaipur 4 Reproductive History Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair Skin Condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Normal

Toenail Poor, Need Trimming Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in

Body Condition Index Above Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

Trainer/Head Mahout Age when started working with Elephants Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of Experience in other places Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? No. of Years with Other Elephant worked with Y/N Amer/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Vants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Sarisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism/others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of ofaughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NK 4 Y Y Friendly Y Priendly Y NY 1000 3000 Other Job Y Other Job Y Other Job Y Single NA	Phandi? Y/N	Y
Age when started working with Elephants Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of Experience in other places Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Mants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of on Sons born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene 18 22 Y A 4 A 4 A 4 A 5 A 5 NK NK NK NK NK Priendly Y Friendly Y N N N N N N Other Inou A Son Other Inou A A Son Other Inou A N N N N N N N Other Job Y 2000 Other Job Y 2000 Single NA		
Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of Experience in other places Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of oadughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene 22 4 4 4 4 4 7 Y Friendly Y Y Friendly Y Y Y Other Job Other Job Other Job Other Job Other Job Other Job NA		
Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of Experience in other places Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he carl find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of oans born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Oanghter Alive Today No. Oanghter Alive Today No. Of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene		
Years of Experience in other places Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son'sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? V/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of oaughters born No. Sill Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NK Y A NK Y NK 4 4 Sriendly Y Y Y 1000 3000 Tips N Y Other Job Y 2000 Other Job Y 2000 Other Job Y 2000 Single NA		
Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? No. of Years with Other Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son'sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Y Friendly Friendly Friendly Y Y Y Other Job Other Job Y Other Job Y 2000 Sout.Sevt. Islam Other Job NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sons Alive No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water Good Good General Hygiene 4 NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK Y Y Priendly Y Y Y Cheridly Y Y Other Job Y Other Job Y 2000 Govt.Sevt. Islam Dovt.Sevt. Islam Single NA	Years of Experience in other places	
Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son's to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NK 4 Y Y Priendly Y Priendly Y N N Y Y Other Job Y 2000 Other Job Y 2000 Other Job Y Sont Job N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Education	Y
Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of Adughters born No. of Othild raive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NK 4 Y Friendly Y Friendly Y N N Other Friendly Y N N N Other Job Other Job Y 2000 Other Job Y 2000 Sont-Sevt. Islam Single NA	No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	4
No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor General Hygiene 4 Y Y Y Friendly Y Y Y O Other Job Y Other Job Y 2000 2000 3000 Other Job Y Sont-Sevt. Islam Poot-Sevt. Islam Poot-Sevt. Islam Poot-Sevt. Islam NA		NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout ty/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son'sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital Status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Friendly Na No Ooh NA		4
Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) 1000 30	_	
Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor General Hygiene Friendly Y N Y Y 1000 3000 Other Job Y Other Job Y Other Job Sovt.Sevt. Islam Other Job NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	_	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism/others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor General Hygiene Y N N N N N N N N N N N N Y Cother Job Y Other Job Y Other Job Y Other Job Y Sovt.Sevt. Islam Single N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		Friendly
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son'sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor General Hygiene Ny Ny Y 1000 3000 Other Job Y 2000 Other Job Y 2000 Sovt.Sevt. Islam Sovt.Sevt. Islam NA	•	II
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor General Hygiene Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	-	
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor General Hygiene Y Other Job Y Other Job Y Other Job Y Other Job NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA		
Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene 1000 3000 Tips 3000 Tips 3000 Tips 3000 Tips 3000 Tips 400 Tips 400 Tips 400 Tips 400 Tother Job Y 2000 3000 The Job Y Ann N A NA		
Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Other Job N Tips N Other Job N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		
Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism/others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Tips N N Other Job N Other Job N Other Job N Other Job N A Other Job N N Sonot. Sovt. Islam 2000 Sovt.Sevt. Islam NA	1	
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Oaughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene		
Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Other Job Y Other Job Y Other Job Y Other Job Y A Other Job Y A Other Job Y A Other Job Y A NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	1	_
If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Other Job Y Au Other Job Y Other Job Othe		N
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Y 2000 Govt.Sevt. Islam Hout. NA		
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Govt.Sevt. Islam Sont.Sevt. Single NA		
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Govt.Sevt. Islam Govt.Sevt. Islam Housewit. Islam NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N		Y
and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Govt.Sevt. Islam Govt.Sevt. Islam NA		
Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Govt.Sevt. Islam Govt.Sevt. Islam NA	Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2000
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NA No.of sons born NA No. of daughters born NA No. Still Alive NA No. Sons Alive Today NA No. Daughter Alive Today NA No. of Children in School NA Minimum Age of Child NA Parity No. Alive NA Wife's Occupation Housewife Presence of Shade Floor Sand+Stone Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Islam Single NA	and others expenses	
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NA No.of sons born NA No. of daughters born NA No. Still Alive NA No. Sons Alive Today NA No. Daughter Alive Today NA No. of Children in School NA Minimum Age of Child NA Parity No. Alive NA Wife's Occupation Housewife Presence of Shade Floor Sand+Stone Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Islam Single NA	Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Govt.Sevt.
please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Single NA		Islam
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Single NA		
How many people in his household NA No.of sons born NA No. of daughters born NA No. Still Alive NA No. Sons Alive Today NA No. Daughter Alive Today NA No. of Children in School NA Minimum Age of Child NA Parity No. Alive NA Highest Education Status of Children NA Wife's Occupation Housewife Presence of Shade N Floor Sand+Stone Accessibility to Water Good General Hygiene Poor		Single
No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NA		
No. of daughters bornNANo. Still AliveNANo. Sons Alive TodayNANo. Daughter Alive TodayNANo. of Children in SchoolNAMinimum Age of ChildNAParity No. AliveNAHighest Education Status of ChildrenNAWife's OccupationHousewifePresence of ShadeNFloorSand+StoneAccessibility to WaterGoodGeneral HygienePoor		
No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NA		
No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School NA Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NA		
No. Daughter Alive TodayNANo. of Children in SchoolNAMinimum Age of ChildNAParity No. AliveNAHighest Education Status of ChildrenNAWife's OccupationHousewifePresence of ShadeNFloorSand+StoneAccessibility to WaterGoodGeneral HygienePoor		
No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NA NA Housewife N Sand+Stone Good Poor		
Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive NA Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Proor Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NA Housewife N Sand+Stone Good Poor		
Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NA Housewife N Sand+Stone Good Poor		
Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Ploor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene NA Housewife N Sand+Stone Good Poor		
Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Housewife N Sand+Stone Good Poor		
Presence of Shade Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene N Sand+Stone Good Poor		
Floor Accessibility to Water General Hygiene Sand+Stone Good Poor		
Accessibility to Water Good General Hygiene Poor		
General Hygiene Poor		
	•	
Comment Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in		
	Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
the shade with sand opened area with good		the shade with sand opened area with good
drainage and sanitation.		drainage and sanitation.

Photo not available Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 36 Elephant Name Kajal Sex F NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Munna Khan No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1999 Place Origin Assam Elephant Age in 2005 25 Years in Jaipur 6 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Soft Pliable Skin Thickness at Tail Soft Pliable Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Poor Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No N Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Remarks

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Sabeer
Age when started working with Elephants	21
Present Age	27
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of Experience in other places	6
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	0.83
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	36
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.83
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	1
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Expired
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	7
No.of sons born	2
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	2
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	2
Minimum Age of Child	1.5
Parity No. Alive	4
Highest Education Status of Children	Primary
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 108
Elephant Name Maina
Sex F
Tusk NA
Micro Chip No. NK

Name of Mahout
No. of Commands
Temperament

No. of Commands
Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur

Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Delhi
25
Years in Jaipur
0.25

Reproductive History Female

Musth Yearly Y/N

NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket

NA
NA
Thin Skin

Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Healthy

Foot Pad Cracks Present

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No
Abscess in N
Body Condition Index Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public. Mahout

needs training.

DL 1'0 X/N	l N
Phandi? Y/N	N D II VI
Trainer/Head Mahout	Dulhe Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	8
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	10
Years of Experience in other places	2
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	0.16
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	108
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.16
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/NSatisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	6000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	Y
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	1000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Expired
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Hindu
specify	IIIIdu
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	$\begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	2
No. Sons Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
No. Daughter Alive Today	
No. of Children in School	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
	1 .
Minimum Age of Child	
Parity No. Alive	2 Nil
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N Sanda Stand
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No 76 Elephant Name Shanti Sex

Owner's Name Shabbir family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No 0006592126 Name of mahout Rizvan No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 25 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Aggression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Good Skin thickness at tail Good Skin condition Good

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye

Toenail Left hind leg cracked nail

Foot pad Need Better care

Saddle/chain gall Y/N N Abscess in N

BCI Above Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

DI 1'0 X/AY	***
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Md Khaleel
Age when started working with Elephants:	17
Present Age	26
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	9
Years experience in other place	NK
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	12
No. of years with recent elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	2500
Other Income	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	3000
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	Islam
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No. of sons born	
No. of daughters born	
No.still alive	3
No.of sons alive today	2
No.of daughters alive today	
No. children in school	
Minimum age of child	2
Parity no. alive	3
Highest education status of children	Nursery
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 103

Elephant Name Shakuntala

SexFTuskNAMicro Chip No.NKName of MahoutJavedNo. of Commands10TemperamentFriendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 25 Years in Jaipur 0.83 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N

NA
NA
Good
Good
Fair

Eye Corneal Opacity
Toenail Poor, Need Trimming
Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain GallY/NNKAbscess inNKBody Condition IndexAverage

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	NK NK
Present Age	23
	13
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Years Experience in Other Place Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	12
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	16
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.6
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2500
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	NK
If not what he wants his son to be?	
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	2000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement
Comment	floor in the shade with sand opened area
	_
	with good drainage and sanitation.

Photo not available

Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 118 Elephant Name Deshwari Sex F NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Imran No. of Commands 10 **Temperament** Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin Assam Elephant Age in 2005 26 Years in Jaipur 0.16 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good **Skin Condition** Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Cuticle Is Not Trimmed Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No Abscess in N

Average

Friendly and fit to work with public. Not yet

registered with tourism department.

Body Condition Index

Remarks

DI 1'0 X/AI	***
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	19
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	4
Years of Experience in Other Places	4
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	3.83
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.16
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	NK
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	NK
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Tailor
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	1
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA NA
	Unmarried
Wife's Occupation	
Presence of Shade	N Sand Stone
Floor	Sand + Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement
	floor in the shade with sand opened area
	with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 80 Elephant Name Manisha Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Jahid No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin NK Elephant Age in 2005 26 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Thin Skin Condition Poor Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Feathering Foot Pad Cracks Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK **Body Condition Index** Below Average Remarks Dry skin, need more care and food.

Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Shahid
Age when started working with Elephants	8
Present Age	26
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	18
	NK
Years Experience in Other Place Education	N N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	10
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	1500
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	- · ·
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Expired
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
_	
How many people in his household No.of sons born	6
	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	2
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	NK
Parity No. Alive	4
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement
	floor in the shade with sand opened area
	with good drainage and sanitation.

Photo not available

Jal Mahal Elephant Place Registration No. 39 Elephant Name Munni F Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 0006590412 Name of Mahout Sheru No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1998 Place Origin Bihar Elephant Age in 2005 26 7 Years in Jaipur Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Poor, Need Trimming Foot Pad Need Better Management

> NK NK

Above Average

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Body Condition Index

Abscess in

Remarks

Dhandig W/M	N
Phandi? Y/N	N Hamila 1
Trainer/Head Mahout	Humjud
Age when started working with Elephants	17
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	8
Years Experience in Other Place	
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	7
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	3000
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	1514111
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No.of sons born	2
No. of daughters born	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\2 \end{bmatrix}$
No. Still Alive	4
	$\begin{bmatrix} 4\\2 \end{bmatrix}$
No. Sons Alive Today	
No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School	2 2
	0.25
Minimum Age of Child	
Parity No. Alive	4
Highest Education Status of Children	Hansanifa
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N G 1. G
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation. Proper shading should be
	facilitated.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 50 Elephant Name Phoolmati Sex NA Tusk Micro Chip No. 000647E1E7 Name of Mahout Musal Hussain No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1997 Place Origin Patna Elephant Age in 2005 26 Years in Jaipur 8 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N

Ectoparactic 1/N

Eye Normal

Toenail NK

Foot Pad NK

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No

Abscess in N

Body Condition Index Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Shabbir
Age when started working with Elephants	NK
	30
Present Age	
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Years Experience in Other Place	3
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.58
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1500
Salary Expected (Rs.)	4000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	N
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	2000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Farmer
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No.of sons born	2
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	2
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	0
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	4
Highest Education Status of Children	Nil
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural sand for day
	rest and bigger enclosure with enough water
	supply
	suppry



F

NA

Elephant Place Jal Mahal

Registration No. 46

Elephant Name Poonam

Sex Tusk

Micro Chip No.

Name of Mahout

NK

Jallaluddin

No. of Commands

Temperament Nervous

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1997
Place Origin UP

Elephant Age in 2005 Years in Jaipur 26

Reproductive History Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N

NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
Good

Skin Thickness at Tail Good
Skin Condition Good
Ectoparacite Y/N N

EyeNormalToenailPoor, Need TrimmingFoot PadNeed Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Above Average

Remarks Very nervous elephant. Needs experienced

mahout for public use.

Dhandig W/N	l M
Phandi? Y/N	N Shalling Ali
Trainer/Head Mahout	Shabbir Ali
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	35
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	4
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	3
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Office Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	2000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	2
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	
Minimum Age of Child	
Parity No. Alive	2
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
	aramage and banaanon.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 82
Elephant Name Rangoli
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 961001000002439 Name of Mahout Nassib Hussain

No. of Commands
Temperament
Ownership Certificate Y/N

10
Friendly
NK

Year Arrived in Jaipur 2002 Place Origin Assam Elephant Age in 2005 26

Years in Jaipur

Reproductive History Female

NK

Musth Yearly Y/N

Signs of Musth + Other Information

NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

NA

NA

NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Poor
Skin Thickness at Tail
Poor
Skin Condition
Poor
Ectoparacite Y/N
N

Ectoparactic 1/N
Eye Normal
Toenail Good

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

Remarks Give rest for 45 days with extra feeding (Extra

five kg chapatti with vitamin premix). Mahout

need training.

Dhandin WAI	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	1.5 y
Present Age	19
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	1.5 y
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	0.5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	35
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2500
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	N
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
	IVIX
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	4500
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	4500
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	2
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	NK
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	NK
Parity No. Alive	NK
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	House Wife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
7 -	
Comment	Good drainage and sanitation with enough
	water supply



Elephant PlaceAmerRegistration No.100Elephant NameGoriSexFTuskNAMicro Chip No.NK

Name of Mahout Haider Ali No. of Commands 10

Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur

Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005

2004
Haryana
28

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive History Female

28
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA
Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA
Skin Thickness at Brisket Good
Skin Thickness at Tail Good
Skin Condition Good

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye Normal
Toenail Good

Foot Pad Superficial Crack

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No
Abscess in N
Body Condition Index Average

DL 1'0 X/AI	I V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Ihakur Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	35
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	15
Years Experience in Other Place	15
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	14
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.75
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1200
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
	NK
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	IVK
others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Evnirad
_	Expired Islam
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify Marital status, Marriad/Single/Diversed	Mamiad
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	2
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	3
No. Sons Alive Today	2
No. Daughter Alive Today	
No. of Children in School	3
Minimum Age of Child	6
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	Primary
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, Overcrowding
	should be avoided, cement floor in the shade
	with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
	*** *



Elephant Place Amer Registration No 22

Elephant Name Madhumathi

Sex I

Owner's Name Shabbir Khan Family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No
Name of mahout

00065930A5
Guddu

No. of Commands 10

Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin

NK
1997
Bihar

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur

28
8

Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information

Duration/musth

Aggression Y/N

Interest to female Y/N

Skin thickness at brisket

Skin thickness et toil

Skin thickness at tail Poor Skin condition Poor Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Normal
Toenail Cracked Nail
Foot pad Need better care

Saddle/chain gall Y/N
Abscess in
No
No

BCI Average

D1 1'0 X7/N7	***
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Ayub Khan
Age when started working with Elephants:	10
Present Age	32
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	5
Years experience in other place	5
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	7
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of years with recent elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	N
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	No idea
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?	•
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3300
others expenses	3300
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others	Islam
please specify	Islam
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	3
No.of sons born	1
	NK
No. of daughters born	
No.still alive	NK
No. of sons alive today	1
No. of daughters alive today	NK NY
No. children in school	NK NY
Minimum age of child	NK
Parity no. alive	1
Highest education status of children	NK Haranasifa
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N South Stand
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	



Elephant Place Mahout Mohalla

Registration No 71
Elephant Name Maina Sex F

Owner's Name Shaukat Ali family

Tusk

Micro Chip No 000647DAAE
Name of mahout Irfan Ali/Riyaz Ali

No. of Commands

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000
Place Origin Bihar

Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive history Female
Bihar
28
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N
Signs of musth Lother information
NA

Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Aggression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Skin condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N

EyeNToenailLeft hind leg cracked nailFoot padNeed Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N NAbscess in N

BCI Above Average

D1 1:0 X/AI	X7
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	NK .
Age when started working with Elephants:	since born
Present Age	25/22
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	5
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education;	Primary
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	47
No. of years with recent elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	
Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	NK
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range	
officer? Y/N	Y
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	
and others expenses	3000
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Govt.Sevt.
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others	Govi.sevi.
please specify	Islam
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA NA
No.of daughters born	NA
No.still alive	NA NA
No.of sons alive today	NA NA
No.of daughters alive today	NA NA
No. children in school	NA NA
	NA NA
Minimum age of child	NA NA
Parity no. alive	
Highest education status of children	NA NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand
Accessibility to Water	Sufficient
General Hygiene	Satisfactory
Comment	Sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	

Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 117 Elephant Name Sakeena Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 0064E6E0F Name of Mahout Shrikant No. of Commands 12 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 28 Years in Jaipur 0.16 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good **Skin Condition** Poor Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK **Body Condition Index** Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

Dhandia V/N	l v
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Nabi Jan
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	32
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	13
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	1
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	54,94
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	6000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	2000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Hindu
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation
	Gramage and bannanon



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 84 Elephant Name Pholkali F Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Imran Khan No. of Commands 10

Temperament No. Or Commands

Temperament Nervous
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 2003
Place Origin Assam

Elephant Age in 2005 28 Years in Jaipur 2 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair

Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye
Normal
Toenail
Fair
Good
N
N
Cracked

Toenail Cracked
Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Abscess in

Body Condition Index Average

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Rizwan
Age when started working with Elephants	20
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	2
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	2
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	12
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1500
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	NK
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA NA
Wife's Occupation	NA NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
·	Poor
General Hygiene Comment	
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.

Elephant Place Amer 29 Registration No. Elephant Name Anar Kali Sex NA Tusk Micro Chip No. 000652BD1C Name of Mahout Azgar Ali No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1995 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 10 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket NA Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Fair Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No N Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Above Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

Dhandin WAI	N
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	14
Present Age	21
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	7
Years Experience in Other Place	7
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	34
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	29
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	4
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	2000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Farmer
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	3
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	0
No. Still Alive	1
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of Children in School	
	0
Minimum Age of Child	
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	Nil
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
	O



Elephant Place
Registration No
Elephant Name
Anar Kali

Sex F

Owner's Name Shyam Gupta family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No 0006590B49
Name of mahout Naseen

No. of Commands

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N Y

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin

Y
1999
Ilahaba

Place Origin Ilahabad Elephant Age in 2005 30

Years in Jaipur 6 Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information NA
Duration/musth NA
Aggression Y/N NA

Interest to female Y/N
Skin thickness at brisket
Skin thickness at tail
Skin condition
Ectoparacite Y/N

NA
Good
Good
N
N

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye
N
Toenail
N

Foot pad Need Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N
Abscess in
N

BCI Average

DI 1'0 X7/NT	l N
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout:	NK
Age when started working with Elephants:	15
Present Age	21
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	
Years of experience in other places	5
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of years with recent elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	NK
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	4000
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No.of daughters born	NA
No.still alive	NA
No.of sons alive today	NA
No.of daughters alive today	NA
No. children in school	NA
Minimum age of child	NA
Parity no. alive	NA
Highest education status of children	NA
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 110 Elephant Name Balli Sex F Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 961001000005931

Name of Mahout Koni

No. of Commands New mahout Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK

Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 0.25

Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Fair Skin Condition Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail NK Foot Pad NK Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK

Abscess in NK **Body Condition Index**

Remarks Give rest for 15 days with extra feeding (Extra five kg chapatti with vitamin

premix). Mahout need training.

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	5
_ · ·	18
Present Age	NK
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	
Years Experience in Other Place	NK NV
Education	NK NK
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK NY
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK NY
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	NK NY
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	NK
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	NK
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	NK
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	NK
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	NK
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
	Graningo and Janiamion.

Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 68 Elephant Name Champa F Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 000659097E Name of Mahout Asif No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1997 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 8 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair Skin Condition Fair N Ectoparacite Y/N Eye Lt. Corneal Opacity, Rt Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N N N Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

Dhandia V/N	N
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Mahout
Age when started working with Elephants	18
Present Age	20
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	2
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	NK
Salary Expected (Rs.)	NK
Other Income (Rs.)	NK
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout And Owner Of Elephant
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	1514111
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	2
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	NK
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	NK
	NK
Minimum Age of Child	
Parity No. Alive	NK NV
Highest Education Status of Children	NK Hansanifa
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural sand for
	day rest and bigger enclosure



Elephant Place Jaipur Registration No. 101 Elephant Name Gulabo Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Ramjan No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Year Arrived in Jaipur 2004 Place Origin Bharatpur

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive History Female

30
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA
Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
Skin Condition
Poor

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye Good
Toenail Good
Foot Pad NK
Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N
NK

Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

Dhandia V/N	l M
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	5
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	1
Years of Experience in Other Places	24
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	3
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	7
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.16
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	Y
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	N
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural sand for day
Comment	rest and bigger enclosure with enough water
	supply
	suppry



Elephant Place Mahout Mohalla Registration No 33

Elephant Name Gulzar Sex F

Owner's Name Ikram Ali Family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No
Name of mahout

No. 10006590ADA
Istehar Ali

No. of Commands
Temperament

10
Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005

NK
2002
Delhi
30

Years in Jaipur 3 Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information

Duration/musth

Aggression Y/N

Interest to female Y/N

Skin thickness at brisket

NA

NA

NA

NA

Fair

Skin thickness at brisket

Skin thickness at tail

Skin condition

Ectoparacite Y/N

Eye

N

Toenail Fair, cuticle need trimming Foot pad Need Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N
Abscess in
BCI

N
Average

DL 1:0 X/N	MIZ
Phandi? Y/N	NK NV
Trainer/Head Mahout:	NK
Age when started working with Elephants:	16
Present Age	24
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	8
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education;	Primary
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	2
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	32
No. of years with recent elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	N
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	Owner
Salary Expected	NK
OTHER INCOME	NK
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	Y
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Mahouts
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	2
No.of daughters born	NK
No.still alive	2
No.of sons alive today	NK
No.of daughters alive today	NK
No. children in school	NK
Minimum age of child	1
Parity no. alive	2
Highest education status of children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Sufficient
General Hygiene	Satisfactory
Comment	Prepared Shade for elephants
Ban from Elephant ride	NK
Final by 22.10.05	NK
1 mai by 22.10.03	1117



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 78 Elephant Name Hema Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Achu No. of Commands 10 Friendly Temperament Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin Bihar Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N Abscess in Above Average **Body Condition Index**

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Remarks

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	12
Present Age	26
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	5
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	TIPS
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	NK
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK NK
	INK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N	
	NIZ
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	NK
others expenses	NIZ
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism/others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 111
Elephant Name Jaimat
Sex F
Tusk NA

Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 961001000004498

Name of Mahout Saleem
No. of Commands 10

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK

Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin UP

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive History Female
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N
Signs of Musth + Other Information
NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA

Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Poor
Skin Condition
Poor

Skin Unickness at Tan

Skin Condition

Ectoparacite Y/N

Eye

Normal

Toenail Need Improvement Foot Pad Need Better Care

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N Yes Abscess in Yes

Body Condition Index Below Average

Dhandia V/N	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Munshi
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	28
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	7.5
Years Experience in Other Place	2.5
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	7
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	4
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Farmer
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	3
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	Nil
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
	Gramage and Sanitation.



Elephant Place Mahout Mohalla

Registration No
Elephant Name
Sex

| 65 | Kali | F

Owner's Name Shabbir Khan family

Tusk

Micro Chip No

Name of mahout

No. of Commands

Temperament

0006478263

Md.Siraj

10

Nervous

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin

NE Vou
NK
1999
Assam

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive history Female
Musth Yearly Y/N
Signs of musths other information

Signs of musth+ other information

Duration/musth

Aggression Y/N

Interest to female Y/N

Skin thickness at brisket

Skin thickness at tail

Skin condition

Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye
N
Toenail
Fair, cuticle r

Toenail Fair, cuticle need trimming
Foot pad Need Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N N
Abscess in N
BCI Average

Remarks Past history of attacking other elephants; not

safe to work or place in Jaipur

Dhan dia V/M	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Shabbir
Age when started working with Elephants:	19
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years experience in other place	NK
Education;	NK
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of years with recent elephant	0.5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	N
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	1000
Salary Expected	5000
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer? Y/N	Y
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	
others expenses	1000
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Died
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl. specify	Islam
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	3
No.of sons born	1
No.of daughters born	
No.still alive	1
No.of sons alive today	1
No.of daughters alive today	NK
No. children in school	NK
Minimum age of child	NK
Parity no. alive	1
Highest education status of children	NK
Wife's Occupation	House Wife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
Comment	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	Gramage and Summeron.
Final by 22.10.05	Ban
1 mai by 22.10.03	Dan



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 34
Elephant Name Laxmi
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No.

Name of Mahout

No. of Commands

Temperament

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Year Arrived in Jaipur

0006593900

Razeem Ali

New mahout

Friendly

NK

1988

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1988
Place Origin UP
Elephant Age in 2005 30
Years in Jaipur 17

Reproductive History Female

NK

Musth Yearly Y/N

Signs of Musth + Other Information

NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N

Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N

Skin Thickness at Brisket

Skin Thickness at Tail

Good

Skin Condition

Good

Ectoparacite Y/N N Normal Toenail Normal

Foot Pad Foot Rot Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

Remarks Past medical history with foot rot problem. Not

fit for carry load until completely heal. Mahout

need training

DI 110 YVAY	
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Amzad Ali
Age when started working with Elephants	23
Present Age	29
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1500
Salary Expected (Rs.)	4000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No.of sons born	3
No. of daughters born	3
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	2
No. Daughter Alive Today	$\frac{1}{2}$
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	4
Parity No. Alive	4
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
	Gramage and bantation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 73 Elephant Name Laxmi Sex F NA Tusk

Micro Chip No. 000658F468 Name of Mahout Kundan Khan

No. of Commands

Temperament Aggressive

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin Assam Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Normal

Toenail Overgrown Cuticle Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Above Average

Remarks Recent history of man killing in Amer. Not fit to

work with public.

DI LIO YANY	**
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Shabid Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	22
Present Age	57
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	12
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	54
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	4
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of daughters born	
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	4
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	4
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
1	NS
Accessibility to Water	Poor
General Hygiene Comment	
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.

	1.
Elephant Place	Amer
Registration No.	87
Elephant Name	Laxmi
Sex	F
Tusk	NA
Micro Chip No.	NK
Name of Mahout	Rateek
No. of Commands	10
Temperament	Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N	NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur	2003
Place Origin	Delhi
Elephant Age in 2005	30
Years in Jaipur	2
Reproductive History Female	NK
Musth Yearly Y/N	NA
Signs of Musth + Other Information	NA
Duration/Musth	NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N	NA
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N	NA
Skin Thickness at Brisket	Good
Skin Thickness at Tail	Good
Skin Condition	Good
Ectoparacite Y/N	N
Eye	Normal
Toenail	Normal
Foot Pad	Need Better Management
Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N	NK
Abscess in	NK
Body Condition Index	Average
Remarks	Friendly and fit to work with public.

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Fateh Md.
Age when started working with Elephants	5
Present Age	35
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	30
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	1
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	30
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N N
Y/N	IV .
	Other Job
If not what he wants his son to be?	
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	2000
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	3
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	1
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	7
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	Primary
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
	OMITIONI OIL



Elephant Place Mahout Mohalla

Registration No Elephant Name Mala Sex

Owner's Name Abdul Wahid family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No 000647DBD5 Name of mahout Md. Hussein

No. of Commands 10 Friendly Temperament

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 5

Reproductive history Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Aggression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Fair

Skin condition Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye N

Toenail Normal

Foot pad Need Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N N Abscess in N BCI

Average

Phandi? Y/N	NK
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Father
Age when started working with Elephants:	since born
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	5
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of years with recent elephant	5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	Owner
Salary Expected	NK
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	Y
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	1
No.of daughters born	2
No.still alive	3
No.of sons alive today	1
No.of daughters alive today	2
No. children in school	1
Minimum age of child	3
Parity no. alive	3
Highest education status of children	primary
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Stone+Sand
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	



Elephant Place Registration No. 25 Elephant Name Moti Sex F

Tusk

Micro Chip No. Name of Mahout

No. of Commands Temperament

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur

Place Origin

Elephant Age in 2005 Years in Jaipur

Reproductive History Female

Musth Yearly Y/N

Signs of Musth + Other Information

Duration/Musth

Aggression (Musth) Y/N Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N Skin Thickness at Brisket Skin Thickness at Tail Skin Condition

Ectoparacite Y/N

Eye Toenail Foot Pad

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Abscess in

Body Condition Index

Remarks

Kunda

NA

0006594ABA

Ateek 10

Friendly

NK 1997

UP 30

8 NK

NA

NA NA

NA

NA Good

Good Good

N Good

Good

Need Better Management

NA NA

Average

Unhealed wound on back. Retirement from

work.

Trainer/Head Mahout Age when started working with Elephants Present Age NK Present Age NK Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years Experience in Other Place Education NK No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout V/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) NK Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NK	Dhon 4:9 W/M	N
Age when started working with Elephants Present Age NK Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of Experience in Other Place Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants NK Wants to be a Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Expected (Rs.) NK Salary Expected (Rs.) NK NK He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? NK	Phandi? Y/N	N
Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years Experience in Other Place Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Nich Sons born No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Nich Sons Cocupation Presence of Shade No. Sons Alive No. Presence of Shade No. Sons Alive No. Sons Sons Alive No. Sons Sons Alive No. Sons Sons Alive No. Sons Sons Sons No. Sons Sons Alive No. Sons Sons Sons No. Sons Sons Sons No. Sons Sons Alive No. Sons Sons Alive No. Sons Sons Sons Sons Sons Sons Sons Sons		
Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years Experience in Other Place Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants NK Salary Expected (Rs.) NK Salary Current (Rs.) NK Salary Expected (Rs.) NK He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N How that he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NK No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sill Alive No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Of Children in School Minimum Age of Child NK Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK Nousewife NK Housewife NK Wish NE		
Years Experience in Other Place Education NK No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N NK Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) NK Other Income (Rs.) NK Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced NK No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sill Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. On Children in School NK Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK Housewife	Present Age	NK
Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) NK Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Education No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Secomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sm. Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	Years Experience in Other Place	NK
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Recomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with NK Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) NK He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? NK Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. of daughters born No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. Of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
No. of Years with Recent Elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) NK Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N NK Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) NK He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NK No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK NK NK NK NK NC NE NE NK		
Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) NK Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son'sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NK No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	<u>*</u>	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) NK Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son'sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NK No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	_	
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	_	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) NK Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	NK
Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N He wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism/others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wike No. Sonde No. Wike No. Sonde No. Wike No. Sonde No. Wike No. Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK
Salary Current (Rs.) Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NK No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wike No. Sense of Shade NK	Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	NK
Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household NK No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		NK
Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK N	1	
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
If not what he wants his son to be? Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism / others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born NK No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer? Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
Y/N Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		NK
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born NK No. of daughters born NK No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
others expenses Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born NK No. of daughters born NK No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	Y/N	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	NK
Occupation of Mahout's Parents Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK	others expenses	
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK N	_	NK
specify Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No. of sons born NK No. of daughters born NK No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced How many people in his household No.of sons born No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		1 1 1 2 2
How many people in his household NK No. of sons born NK No. of daughters born NK No. Still Alive NK No. Sons Alive Today NK No. Daughter Alive Today NK No. of Children in School NK Minimum Age of Child NK Parity No. Alive NK Highest Education Status of Children NK Wife's Occupation Housewife Presence of Shade	1 -	NK
No. of daughters born No. of daughters born NK No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School NK Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK		
No. of daughters born No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School No. of Children in School Niminum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK NK NK Housewife NK		
No. Still Alive No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School Nimmum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK NK NK Housewife NK Housewife NK		
No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School NK Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK NK Housewife N NK		
No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School NK Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive NK Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK NK Housewife NK		
No. of Children in School Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK Housewife N	No. Sons Alive Today	NK
Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive NK Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK Housewife N	No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK Housewife N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	No. of Children in School	NK
Parity No. Alive Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK Housewife N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Minimum Age of Child	NK
Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade NK Housewife N		
Wife's Occupation Housewife Presence of Shade N		
Presence of Shade N		
Hoor Cement		
Accessibility to Water Good	•	
General Hygiene Poor	General Hygiene	
Comment Shaded Shed for night rest, natural	Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural
sand for day rest and bigger enclosure		



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 116
Elephant Name Phoolmati
Sex F

Tusk F

Micro Chip No. 961001000004495

Name of Mahout

No. of Commands

Temperament

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Raffiq

12

Friendly

NK

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005
Place Origin Delhi
Elephant Age in 2005 30

Years in Jaipur 0.16 Reproductive History Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth
Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
Skin Condition
Good

Ectoparacite Y/N N
Eye Normal
Toenail Good

Foot Pad Need better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Need better Manageme
NK

Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Mehmood Khan
	Meninood Knan
Age when started working with Elephants	35
Present Age	
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK NV
Years Experience in Other Place	NK N
Education	N 22
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	33
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	20
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	Y
If not what he wants his son to be?	Y
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	5500
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Islam
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	7
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	4
No. Still Alive	5
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	4
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	5
Highest Education Status of Children	Primary
Wife's Occupation	House Wife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	Poor
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
	Gramage and bantation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 115 Elephant Name Pinky Sex F NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Md.Ishaq No. of Commands 10 Friendly **Temperament** Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 0.16 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good **Skin Condition** Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Normal Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Remarks

Dhor dia V/N	l N
Phandi? Y/N	N Malayara Harris
Trainer/Head Mahout	Makboor Husain
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	2M
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N N
Y/N	IN .
	NIZ
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	NK
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	NK
How many people in his household	NK
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	NK
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	NK
	NK
Minimum Age of Child Parity No. Alive	NK NK
Highest Education Status of Children	NK NV
Wife's Occupation	NK N
Presence of Shade	N G 1.G
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 98
Elephant Name Punyathi
Sex F

Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK

Name of Mahout Raju Sharma

No. of Commands 12

Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur 2004

Place Origin Bihar Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 0.83

Reproductive History Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
Skin Condition
Good

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye Normal
Toenail Good
Foot Pad Good

Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No No N

Body Condition Index Above Average

Phandi? Y/N	NK
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	NK NY
Present Age	NK
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK
Education	NK
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	NK
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	NK
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	NK
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	NK
Salary Current (Rs.)	NK
Salary Expected (Rs.)	NK
Other Income (Rs.)	NK
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	NK
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
	NK NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	INK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	NYZ
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	NK
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	NK
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	NK
How many people in his household	NK
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	NK
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	NK
Parity No. Alive	NK
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	NK
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
	NS
Accessibility to Water	
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No 10
Elephant Name Radha
Sex F

Owner's Name Badri narayan Family

Tusk N.

Micro Chip No
Name of mahout

00064F293D
Gulam Ahmed

No. of Commands 10

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK

Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005

1999
Bihar
30

Years in Jaipur

Reproductive history Female

Musth Yearly Y/N

NA

Musth Yearly Y/N NA
Signs of musth+ other information NA

Duration/musth
Aggression Y/N
Interest to female Y/N
Skin thickness at brisket
Skin thickness at tail
Skin condition
Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N N
Eye Normal
Toenail Normal

Foot pad Need better care

Saddle/chain gall Y/N
Abscess in
N

BCI Average

Remarks

Friendly can be utilised in public. Experienced mahout needed for the elephant to be handled as it has a past history of escape. She is suffering with sprain on left hind leg, needs 1 week rest.

DI CONTANT	**
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Shabbir
Age when started working with Elephants:	25
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	5
Years experience in other place	Nil
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	1
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	29
No. of years with recent elephant	0.25
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	3000
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N N
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
_	
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer? Y/N	
	1500
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	1300
others expenses Occupation of mahout's parents:	A arrigultura
-	Agriculture Islam
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify Married status Married/Single/divorced	Marriad
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married 2
How many people in his household No.of sons born	NK
	NK
No. of daughters born	
No.still alive	NA NA
No. of sons alive today	NA NA
No. of daughters alive today No. children in school	NA NA
	NA NA
Minimum age of child	NA NA
Parity no. alive	NA NA
Highest education status of children	NA Hansanifa
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N Sanda Stanta
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
Dear forms Elegister 11	drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	

Photo not available

Elephant Place Jal Mahal Registration No. 19 Elephant Name Rajkali Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 000658FA87 Name of Mahout Sherkhan 12 No. of Commands Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1998 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur NK Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair Skin Condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Poor, Need Trimming Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Above Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

D1 110 110 1	
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Sherkhan
Age when started working with Elephants	25
Present Age	40
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	13
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	13
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2500
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No.of sons born	2
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	
No. Daughter Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	4
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
	Housewife
Wife's Occupation	
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural sand for day
	rest and bigger enclosure



Elephant Place Amer Registration No.

Elephant Name Rohini/Champakali

Sex Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 000647946C Name of Mahout Ismail

No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin Kerala

Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 5

Reproductive History Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good

Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eve Normal

Toenail Good Foot Pad

Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Below Average

Remarks Give rest for 45 days with extra feeding (Extra

five kg chapatti with vitamin premix).

DI 1'0 Y/A/	V.
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	5
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	10
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	30
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	2000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	NK
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	1,12
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	1,12
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	NK
How many people in his household	NK
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA NA
Wife's Occupation	NA NA
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
	NS
Accessibility to Water	Poor
General Hygiene Comment	
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.
	Proper shading should be facilitated.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 30 Elephant Name Roopa Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Neetu No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2004 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 1 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Fair NK Ectoparacite Y/N Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No Abscess in NK **Body Condition Index**

Remarks

NK
Average
Permanent deformity of front leg. Not fit for carrying load on steep and slippery roads.

DI UN YAN	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Sanjay Singh
Age when started working with Elephants	NK
Present Age	23
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	7
Years Experience in Other Place	7 Y
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	NK
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Hindu
specify	Timuu
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	2
No.of sons born	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of daughters born	0
No. Still Alive	0
No. Sons Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
1	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School	
	0
Minimum Age of Child	0
Parity No. Alive	0
Highest Education Status of Children	Hansanifa
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	cement floor with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 18 Elephant Name Roopkali

Sex F

NA Tusk

Micro Chip No. 000659194C Name of Mahout Naim Khan

No. of Commands 13

Temperament Aggressive

Ownership Certificate Y/N N 1996

Year Arrived in Jaipur Place Origin

Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur NK N

Reproductive History Female Musth Yearly Y/N

Signs of Musth + Other Information

Duration/Musth

Abscess in

Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal

Toenail Good Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N N N

Body Condition Index Above Average

Remarks Handle with care as past history of attacking other animals, extra man should be used in

public.

Bihar

NA

NA

NA

DI UO XIAI	
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Shakeel
Age when started working with Elephants	18
Present Age	27
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	9
Years Experience in Other Place	
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	4
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	4
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	N
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1500
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2500
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Not Thought
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	N
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	2
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N N
Floor	Sand
Accessibility to Water	N N
General Hygiene	Need Improvement
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
Commont	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
	Samuation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 89
Elephant Name Bulbul
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 961001000005056

Name of Mahout Md.Shakeer

No. of Commands

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 2003
Place Origin Delhi

Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive History Female
Delhi
30
2
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N

NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/MusthNAAggression (Musth) Y/NNAInterest to Female (Musth) Y/NNASkin Thickness at BrisketGood

Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N

Good
N

Eye Normal Cracked

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Above Average

DI 1'0 X/AI	NT .
Phandi? Y/N	N C C Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Gafoor Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	12
Present Age	27
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	12
Years Experience in Other Place	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	2
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.16
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	5200
and others expenses	0200
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	Island
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	
No. of daughters born	
No. Still Alive	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$
No. Sons Alive Today	
No. Daughter Alive Today	
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	0.5
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	TT C
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N g l g
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 92 Elephant Name Jaitara Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Aslam No. of Commands New mahout Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2004 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 1.5 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye
Normal

Toenail Cuticle Is Not Trimmed Fair

Foot Pad
Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N
Abscess in

Fair
No
N

Body Condition Index

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public. Mahout needs

training.

Average

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	
	Jamil Khan 15
Age when started working with Elephants	
Present Age	19
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	4
Years Experience in Other Place	4
Education	N 2.5
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	2.5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	92
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1.5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	**
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	1
No.of sons born	0
No. of daughters born	0
No. Still Alive	0
No. Sons Alive Today	0
No. Daughter Alive Today	0
No. of Children in School	0
Minimum Age of Child	0
Parity No. Alive	0
Highest Education Status of Children	0
Wife's Occupation	Unmarried
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 45
Elephant Name Laxmi
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No.

Name of Mahout

No. of Commands

Temperament

O00647B7CA

Pindu Choudhary

New mahout

Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1998
Place Origin Jaipur
Elephant Age in 2005 31

Years in Jaipur 7
Reproductive History Female NK
Musth Yearly Y/N NA
Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA

Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Soft Pliable
Skin Condition
Good

Ectoparacite Y/N Normal

Toenail Cracks On Nails Present

Foot Pad Cracks Present Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No

Abscess in Wound On Anterior Aspect At The Top Of

Body Condition Index Right Ear
Above Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public. Mahout

needs training.

DI 1'0 X/AI	T 7
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Neetu
Age when started working with Elephants	26.5
Present Age	22
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	1
Years Experience in Other Place	0.5
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	1
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	45
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	1
Officer? Y/N	
	NK
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	INK
and others expenses	I In small and d
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Unemployed
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Hindu
please specify	G: 1
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	1
No.of sons born	0
No. of daughters born	0
No. Still Alive	1
No. Sons Alive Today	0
No. Daughter Alive Today	0
No. of Children in School	0
Minimum Age of Child	0
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	Nil
Wife's Occupation	Unmarried
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Stone
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Need Improvement
Comment	Cement floor with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 88
Elephant Name Poonam
Sex F
Tusk NA
Micro Chip No. NK

Name of Mahout Pappu Khan No. of Commands 10

No. of Commands Temperament

Temperament
Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Delhi

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive History Female

30
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA
Skin Thickness at Brisket Good
Skin Thickness at Tail Fair

Skin Condition Fair
Ectoparacite Y/N N
Eye Normal

Eye Normal Toenail Cracked

Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Saddie/Chain Gan 1/11

Abscess in

Body Condition Index Average

Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Nemu Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	5
Present Age	35
	5
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Years Experience in Other Place Education	
	N 5
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	N
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	5 Y
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	ľ
Y/N	Education
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK NY
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	NK
Salary Current (Rs.)	1100
Salary Expected (Rs.)	1500
Other Income (Rs.)	NK N
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	Con la
If not what he wants his son to be?	Study
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	NVZ
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	
No. Still Alive	2
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	
Minimum Age of Child	6
Parity No. Alive	2
Highest Education Status of Children	TT C
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N G 1.G
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.

Photo not available

Elephant Place Jal Mahal Registration No. 94 Elephant Name Shanti F Sex NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Nanhe No. of Commands 10 **Temperament** Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2003 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 2 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Poor, Need Trimming Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in

Above Average

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Body Condition Index

Remarks

DI 110 YVAY	T **
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Amjad
Age when started working with Elephants	22
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	3
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK
Education	NK
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	1600
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	3
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	1
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, Overcrowding should
Commont	be avoided, cement floor in the shade with sand opened
	area with good drainage and sanitation.
	area with good dramage and samitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 95 Shanti Elephant Name Sex F NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Shakeel No. of Commands New mahout Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2003 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 2 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Poor Skin Condition Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK **Body Condition Index** Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public. Mahout

needs training.

DI 1'0 X/AY	17
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Shakeer Ahmed
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	18
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	2
Years of Experience in Other Places	1
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	0.33
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	17
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	4
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
I	3000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 41 Elephant Name Sonpuri Sex NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Lal Md. No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin Bihar Elephant Age in 2005 30 Years in Jaipur 0.58 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Poor Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Remarks

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Dumamiya
Age when started working with Elephants	10
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	3
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	15
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	2
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	
l ' '	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	NIZ
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2500
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	9
No.of sons born	5
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	7
No. Sons Alive Today	5
No. Daughter Alive Today	
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	NK
Parity No. Alive	7
Highest Education Status of Children	, NK
	Housewife
Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade	
	N Company
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand opened
	area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Jaipur 90 Registration No Elephant Name

Ranga Marlar

Sex

Owner's Name Shyam Gupta family

Tusk

Micro Chip No 961001000005056

Name of mahout Ayub 7 No. of Commands

Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur 2002 Place Origin NK Elephant Age in 2005 32 Years in Jaipur 3

Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information NA

Duration/musth NA Aggression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Skin condition Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye N

Toenail Needs Improvement cuticle should be trimmed

Foot pad Need Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N N Abscess in N

BCI Average

DI L'OXYAY	NY .
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout:	NK
Age when started working with Elephants:	15
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	1.5
Years of experience in other places	>12
Education;	Primary
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of years with recent elephant	1.5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	4000
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	1500
others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	1
No.of daughters born	2
No.still alive	3
No.of sons alive today	3
No.of daughters alive today	2
No. children in school	2
Minimum age of child	1
Parity no. alive	3
Highest education status of children	secondary
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Sufficient
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	_
Final by 22.10.05	
Tiliai Uy 22.10.03	



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 48
Elephant Name Moti Sex F Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 00652A313
Name of Mahout Ishad
No. of Commands 10
Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Year Arrived in Jaipur 1993 Place Origin Kota Elephant Age in 2005 33 Years in Jaipur 12 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N
Fye

Eye Normal Good

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Below average

Remarks Give rest for 45 days with extra feeding (Extra

five kg chapatti with vitamin premix). Mahout

needs extra training

Dhondin V/N	N
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	2
Present Age	24
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	2
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	2
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	33
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Study
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA NA
No. of Children in School	NA NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA NA
	NA NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA NA
Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement Good
Accessibility to Water	
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation. Proper shading should be
	facilitated.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 58
Elephant Name Bijli
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 0006590681 Name of Mahout Shahib Hussain

No. of Commands 8

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1999
Place Origin Kerala
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur 6
Reproductive History Female NK

Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N
SNA
NA
Fair
Fair
Food
N

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye Normal
Toenail Good

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Above Average

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Lal Mohd.
Age when started working with Elephants	12
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	2
Years of Experience in Other Places	8
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	1
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	22,74
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	3
No.of sons born	
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	1
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	2
Parity No. Alive	1
	NK
Highest Education Status of Children Wife's Occupation	
Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade	Housewife Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.

Photo not available

Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 75 Elephant Name Champa F Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 00064EDF2E Name of Mahout Shafee Khan No. of Commands 10 **Temperament** Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Poor Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Poor Ectoparacite Y/N NK Eye Normal Toenail NK Foot Pad NK Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

DI 1'0 X/AT	X/
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Sanjay
Age when started working with Elephants	10
Present Age	24
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	10
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	4
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	6000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	3000
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	Islani
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA NA
	NA NA
No. of daughters born No. Still Alive	NA NA
	NA NA
No. Sons Alive Today	
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand opened area
	with good drainage and sanitation. Proper shading
	should be facilitated.



Elephant Place
Registration No.
Elephant Name
Sex
Tusk
Migro Chip No.

Amer
106
Champa
F
NA

Micro Chip No. NK

Name of Mahout Sadig Khan

No. of Commands

Temperament

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Veer Arrived in Joinur

2005

Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005
35

Years in Jaipur 0.16 Reproductive History Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N
NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
Skin Condition
Good

Eye Rt.Corneal Opacity

Toenail Good

Ectoparacite Y/N

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Munna Khan
	12
Age when started working with Elephants	
Present Age	23
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	11
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK N
Education	N o 75
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	0.75
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	23,18,78
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.16
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	2000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	·
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	
No. Sons Alive Today	
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	
Parity No. Alive	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS Poor
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, Overcrowding should
	be avoided, cement floor in the shade with sand opened
	area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 54
Elephant Name Champa
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 0006479B64

Name of Mahout
No. of Commands
Temperament

Name of Mahout
Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur

NK
1995
Kota
35
10

Reproductive History Female NK
Musth Yearly Y/N NA
Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Digns of Musth + Other Information NA

NA

NA

Duration/Musth
Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
Skin Condition
Good

Skin Condition Good
Ectoparacite Y/N N
Eye Normal
Toenail NK

Foot Pad NK Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Above Average

Dhandin V/N	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Aziz Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	32
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	10
Years of Experience in Other Places	5
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	11
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	35
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	4
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	N
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	N
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	4000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	3
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of Children in School	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
Minimum Age of Child	4
Parity No. Alive	
Highest Education Status of Children	Primary House Wife
Wife's Occupation Presence of Shade	House wife Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. Elephant Name Chanchal Sex F

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 00065915E7 Name of Mahout Siddique Shah 12

No. of Commands

Temperament Aggressive

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2003 Place Origin Udaipur Elephant Age in 2005 35

Years in Jaipur 2 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair **Skin Condition** Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Good

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in

Body Condition Index Above Average

Remarks Handle with care as past history of attacking other animals, extra man should be used in

public.

Phandi? Y/N	
	hafat Khan
Age when started working with Elephants 14	
Present Age 24	
Years of Experience (In Jaipur) 1	
Years of Experience in Other Places 10 Education N	
1 , 2	
1	V
r	
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	
	wion div
_	riendly
ě 1	
Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N N	
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N Y	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	000
, ,	000 000
Other Income (Rs.) He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout N	ips
Y/N	
	ther Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Y	
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
	000
and others expenses	500
^	griculture
_ ^	lam
please specify	14111
1	Iarried
How many people in his household 3	
No.of sons born	
No. of daughters born NI	TK
No. Still Alive	IX
No. Sons Alive Today	
No. Daughter Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today	K
No. of Children in School	
Minimum Age of Child 2	
Parity No. Alive	
Highest Education Status of Children NI	K
	ousewife
Presence of Shade Y	
	ement
	ood
· ·	oor
• •	vercrowding should be avoided with sand
	pened area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 105 Elephant Name Chanchal Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Pappu No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 0.66 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Poor Skin Thickness at Tail Poor Skin Condition Poor Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Lt.Corneal Opacity Rt. Good Toenail Good Foot Pad Needs better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average

Handle with care as aggressive, extra man should be used in public. Abnormal mobility?

Remarks

DI 1'0 X/AT	T N
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	19
Present Age	26
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of Experience in Other Places	13
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	35
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	35
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	6
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, opened area
	with good drainage and sanitation with enough
	water supply.
	"ator supprj.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 23 Elephant Name Chanchal Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 000647CE93 Name of Mahout Rajesh No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2001

Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 4 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N

Skin Condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail NK

Skin Thickness at Brisket

Skin Thickness at Tail

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in

Body Condition Index Above Average

Friendly and fit to work with public. Remarks

NA

Fair

Fair

Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	19
Present Age	35
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK
Education	N
	NK
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK NV
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK NY
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	NK
Y/N	NVZ
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	NK
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	NK
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Not Thought
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Hindu
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. Elephant Name Ghogdoi Sex NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Balak No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 0.5 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair **Skin Condition** Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail NK Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Remarks

Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	20
Present Age	40
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	15
Years of Experience in Other Places	NK N
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	16
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
	Eriandly
Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Friendly Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N N
	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.)	
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Tips N
Y/N	IN .
If not what he wants his son to be?	Study
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	
No. of daughters born	
No. Still Alive	3
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.



Elephant Place Jal Mahal Registration No. 97

Elephant Name Gulabkali

Sex F
Tusk NA
Micro Chip No. NK

Name of Mahout Sakeem Ali

No. of Commands 10
Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur

Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005
Place Origin UP
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur 1

Reproductive History Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA
Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Good
Ectoparacite Y/N
N

NA
NA
NA
Good
Good
N

Eye Normal

Toenail Poor, Need Trimming
Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

IN 1'0 X/AI	**
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Sakeem Ali
Age when started working with Elephants	21
Present Age	22
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	1
Years of Experience in Other Places	1
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	0.16
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	45, 7
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2500
and others expenses	2500
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	ISIMIT .
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA NA
No. Still Alive	NA NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA NA
▼	NA NA
No. Daughter Alive Today No. of Children in School	NA NA
	NA NA
Minimum Age of Child	
Parity No. Alive	NA NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA NA
Wife's Occupation	NA N
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, Overcrowding
	should be avoided, cement floor in the shade with
	sand opened area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 17 Elephant Name Lucky Sex Tusk NK Micro Chip No. 0006479B30 Name of Mahout Shabir No. of Commands 12 Friendly Temperament Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket NK Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Fair Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No Abscess in N **Body Condition Index** Above Average

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Remarks

Dhon Jig W/N	NT
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	42
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	7
Years of Experience in Other Places	20
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	35
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	N
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N [*]
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	1500
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	$\frac{1}{2}$
No. Still Alive	3
No. Sons Alive Today	
No. Daughter Alive Today	
No. of Children in School	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
Minimum Age of Child	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$
Parity No. Alive	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$
Highest Education Status of Children	Primary
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand + Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
Comment	the shade with sand opened area with good drainage
	and sanitation.



Elephant Place Mahout Mohalla

Registration No 72 Elephant Name Lucky Sex

Owner's Name Isma Ali Family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No 000647D169 Name of mahout Shabbir No. of Commands 12

Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1999 Place Origin Assam

Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 6 Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N

NA Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Aggression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Skin condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye N Toenail Toe nail cracked

Need Better Management Foot pad

Saddle/chain gall Y/N N N Abscess in

BCI Average

Phandi? Y/N Trainer/Head Mahout: Age when started working with Elephants: Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of experience in other places Education; No. of years with other elephants, if any?: Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N Y Shabbir Khan 18 Shabbir Khan 18 NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NN N N N N
Age when started working with Elephants: Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of experience in other places Education; No. of years with other elephants, if any?: No. of years with other elephants, if any?: No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME NK 18 30 NK NK NK NK NK NK NK N N N N
Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of experience in other places Education; No. of years with other elephants, if any?: No. of years with other elephants handled before No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME NK NK NK NK NK OTHER INCOME
Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of experience in other places Education; No. of years with other elephants, if any?: Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME NK
Years of experience in other places Education; No. of years with other elephants, if any?: Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME NK
Education; No. of years with other elephants, if any?: Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME NK
No. of years with other elephants, if any?: Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK N
Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of years with recent elephant Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK NK N
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N
Y/N Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME Y Y Y N N N N N N N N N N
Elephant he wants to work with Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME OTHER INCOME
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME N N Y N N N N N N N N N N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME OTHER INCOME Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Salary Current Salary Expected OTHER INCOME N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N N Salary Current Owner Salary Expected NK OTHER INCOME NK
Salary Current Owner Salary Expected NK OTHER INCOME NK
Salary Expected NK OTHER INCOME NK
OTHER INCOME NK
The want his son/sons to become a manout, 1/10 1
If not what he wants his son to be?
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?
Y/N Y
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and
others expenses 2000
Occupation of mahout's parents: Govt.Sevt.
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.
specify Islam
Married Married Married
How many people in his household 5
No.of sons born 3
No.of daughters born NK
No.still alive 3
No.of sons alive today 3
No.of daughters alive today NK
No. children in school 3
Minimum age of child NK
Parity no. alive 3
Highest education status of children Primary
Wife's Occupation House Wife
Presence of Shade Satisfactory
Floor Cement
Accessibility to Water NS
General Hygiene Need Improvement
Comment Sand opened area with good drainage and
sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride
Final by 22.10.05



Elephant PlaceJaipurRegistration No93Elephant NameLaxmiSexF

Owner's Name Wahid family

TuskNAMicro Chip NoNKName of mahoutSatishNo. of Commands10

Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N N Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin Gorakpur

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive history Female

Oblakpur
5
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Aggression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Skin condition Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Corneal Opacity
Toenail Need improvement
Foot pad Need Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N N
Abscess in N
BCI Average

DI 1'0 X/AI	V/
Phandi? Y/N	Y Norm Mil
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Noor Md
Age when started working with Elephants:	20
Present Age	46
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	15
Years of experience in other places	5
Education;	Primary
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	35
No. of years with recent elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	1000
Salary Expected	3000
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N T
If not what he wants his son to be?	Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	1000
and others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Died
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Hindu
specify	
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No. of sons born	3
No.of daughters born	
No.still alive	$\frac{1}{4}$
No. of sons alive today	3
No. of daughters alive today	1
No. children in school	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$
Minimum age of child	10
Parity no. alive	4
Highest education status of children	secondary
Wife's Occupation	House Wife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS S
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Poor
General Hygiene Comment	
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good drainage
Ran from Flonhant ride	and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 26
Elephant Name Laxmi
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No.

Name of Mahout

No. of Commands

Temperament

0006477A04

Rampal

13

Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1993
Place Origin UP
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur 12

Reproductive History Female NK
Musth Yearly Y/N NA
Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA

Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N

NA
Good
Good
Poor
N

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye Good
Toenail Good

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Above Average

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Chimmanlal
Age when started working with Elephants	20
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	4
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	NK
	NK
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any? Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
*	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	INK.
	NIZ
Elephant he wants to work with	NK NV
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	NK NV
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	NK
Y/N	NIZ
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	NK NV
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	NK
Salary Current (Rs.)	NK
Salary Expected (Rs.)	NK
Other Income (Rs.)	NK
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	NK
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	NK
How many people in his household	NK
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	NK
No. Still Alive	NK
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	NK
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	NK
Parity No. Alive	NK
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand opened
	area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No 61
Elephant Name Laxmi
Sex F

Owner's Name Rashid Khan Family

Tusk NA Micro Chip No NK

Name of mahout Shamsuddin

No. of Commands 10

Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant age in 2005

N
1997
Assam
35

Years in Jaipur 8
Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information

Duration/musth

Agression Y/N

Interest to female Y/N

Skin thickness at brisket

Skin thickness at tail

Good

Skin condition

NA

NA

NA

Good

Good

Good

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye N

Toenail Cracked Nail Foot pad Need better care

Saddle/chain gall Y/N
Abscess in

N

BCI Above Average

DI HOYYAY	
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Sohan lal
Age when started working with Elephants:	24
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	112
No. of years with recent elephant	3
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	N
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	NK
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
_	
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer? Y/N	
	2000
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others expenses	2000
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Agriculture
•	Islam
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl. specify	Islam
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No. of sons born	1
No.of daughters born	3
No.still alive	4
No. of sons alive today	
No. of daughters alive today	3
No. children in school	
Minimum age of child	1
Parity no. alive	4
Highest education status of children	Nursery
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 11

Elephant Name Madhu Mala

Sex Tusk

Tusk NA
Micro Chip No. NK
Name of Mahout Dinesh
No. of Commands 10
Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1998
Place Origin Assam

Elephant Age in 2005 Years in Jaipur 35

Reproductive History Female NK
Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition

NA
NA
Thin Skin
Good
Poor

Skin Condition Ectoparacite Y/N

Eye Normal
Toenail Good
Foot Pad Good
Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N Yes

Abscess in Yes
Body Condition Index Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public. Should be used

with experienced mahout.

Dhondia V/N	NIZ
Phandi? Y/N	NK NY
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	23
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	23
Years of experience in other places	21
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	6
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	4000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Y
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Y
	N
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	IN .
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	1000
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	1000
and others expenses	N. 1
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Hindu
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	7
No.of sons born	2
No. of daughters born	3
No. Still Alive	5
No. Sons Alive Today	2
No. Daughter Alive Today	3
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	5
Highest Education Status of Children	Nil
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Mahout Mohalla

Registration No 113
Elephant Name Padma
Sex F

Owner's Name Javed family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No
Name of mahout

9.61001E+14
Md.Javed

No. of Commands
Temperament

10
Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant age in 2005
Years in Jaipur

2005
35
0.25

Reproductive history Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Musth Yearly Y/N NA
Signs of musth+ other information NA

Duration/musth NA Agression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Skin condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye N

Toenail Normal

Foot pad Need Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N NAbscess in N

BCI Average

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Md.Shabbir
Age when started working with Elephants:	since born
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	10
Years of experience (in Jaipur) Years of experience in other places	NK
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	10
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	27
No. of years with recent elephant	0.25
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	0.23
Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	Owner
Salary Expected	Owner
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	Y
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	IVK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range	
officer? Y/N	Y
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	
and others expenses	NK
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Mariout
specify	Islam
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No. of sons born	3
No.of daughters born	NK
No.still alive	3
No.of sons alive today	NK
No. of daughters alive today	NK
No. children in school	NK
Minimum age of child	0.25
Parity no. alive	3
Highest education status of children	NK
Wife's Occupation	House Wife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good drainage
	and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 16 Elephant Name Rani Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Guddu No. of Commands New mahout Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1998 Place Origin Sonpur Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 8

Years in Jaipur

Reproductive History Female

NK

Musth Yearly Y/N

Signs of Musth + Other Information

NA

Duration/Musth

Aggression (Musth) Y/N

NA

Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Soft Pliable
Skin Condition
Good
Ectoparacite Y/N
N

Eye Lt-Good, Rt-Blind

Toenail Poor Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No Abscess in N

Body Condition Index
Remarks
Average
Friendly and fit to work with public. Mahout

needs training.

DL 1'0 - X/NI	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Sabhir
Age when started working with Elephants	3
Present Age	21
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	3
Years of experience in other places	3
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	2
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	16
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	N
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2000
and others expenses	2000
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Farmer
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	Islam
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	1
7 2 2	
No.of sons born	NA NA
No. of daughters born	NA NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NK
Highest Education Status of Children	Nil
Wife's Occupation	Unmarried
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygeine	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.



Elephant Place Jal Mahal
Registration No. 31
Elephant Name Rekha
Sex F
Tusk NA
Micro Chip No. NK

Name of Mahout Amzad Ali

No. of Commands 10

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK

Year Arrived in Jaipur 2004 Place Origin UP

Elephant Age in 2005 35

Years in Jaipur 1
Reproductive History Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N

NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth
Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Pricket

Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N

Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
N

Ectoparacite Y/N Normal

Toenail Poor, Need Trimming
Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Above Average

- 40 TYO	Tuu
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Amzad Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	20
Present Age	35
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	10
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	43
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3500
and others expenses	3300
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	Islam
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No.of sons born	
	4
No. of daughters born No. Still Alive	1 -
	4
No. Sons Alive Today No. Daughter Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of Children in School	
	NK 2
Minimum Age of Child	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$
Parity No. Alive	NK
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y Sond Stone
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	Poor
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand opened
	area with good drainage and sanitation. Proper
	shading should be facilitated.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 59
Elephant Name Sakeena
Sex F
Tusk NA

Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 000647083D

Name of Mahout Shripal
No. of Commands 12

Temperament
Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur

NK
2000

Place Origin Kerala
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur 5

Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

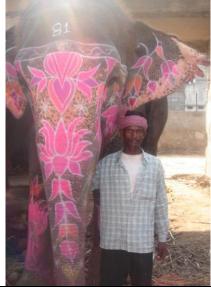
Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N
GA
NA
NA
Good
Good
Good
N

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye
Normal
Toenail
Good
Foot Pad
Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N
NK

Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Above Average

DL on J.O. V/NI	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Chimmanlal
Age when started working with Elephants	20
Present Age	26
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	1
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	67
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	T ' 11
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	N.
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Labour
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	2
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	2
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 81

Elephant Name Bahumati

Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 000652C1AA

Name of Mahout
No. of Commands

Shakir
12

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1998

Place Origin
Assam

Elephant Age in 2005 Years in Jaipur 35

Reproductive History Female NK
Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA

Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye Normal

Toenail Poor, Need Trimming
Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N
Abscess in
Body Condition Index

NK
Average

Phandi? Y/N	N
	N NK
Trainer/Head Mahout	
Age when started working with Elephants	by birth
Present Age	23
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK 7
Years of experience in other places	7
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK NY
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	7
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	N
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	3
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	1
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	NK
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good drainage
	and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 53
Elephant Name Champa
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 000647D9D2
Name of Mahout Ayub

Name of Mahout

No. of Commands

10

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 2001
Place Origin UP
Elephant Age in 2005 36

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive History Female

36
4
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA
Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Good
Skin Condition
Good
Fetoperagite Y/N

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye Normal

Toenail Need Improvement Foot Pad Need Better Care

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N Yes
Abscess in N
Body Condition Index Average

Dhon dia W/N	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Kalil
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	22
Years of experience in other places	15
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	21
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Y
Y/N	-
If not what he wants his son to be?	
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	1
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	3000
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Farmer
	Islam
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please specify	Islam
1 2	Mamiad
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No.of sons born	2
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	2
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	3
Minimum Age of Child	2
Parity No. Alive	4
Highest Education Status of Children	2 nd
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural sand for
	day rest and bigger enclosure with enough
	water supply

Photo not available

Elephant Place Amer Registration No 42 Elephant Name Champa Sex Owner's Name Rashid Khan Family Tusk NA Micro Chip No 00652B7F1 Name of mahout Nasurddin No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N Y Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin Bihar Elephant age in 2005 36 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive history Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Agression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Good Skin thickness at tail Good Skin condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Fair Foot pad Fair Saddle/chain gall Y/N Yes Abscess in N BCI Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

DI L'OXYAY	*7
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Ali Hussain
Age when started working with Elephants:	10
Present Age	25
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	5
Years of experience in other places	5
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of years with recent elephant	5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	5000
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2500
and others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	204421
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Single
How many people in his household	1
No. of sons born	NA
No.of daughters born	NA
No.still alive	NA
No.of sons alive today	NA
No. of daughters alive today	NA
No. children in school	NA
Minimum age of child	NA NA
Parity no. alive	NA NA
Highest education status of children	NA NA
Wife's Occupation	Unmarried
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand + Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	Santation.
Final by 22.10.05	
1 mai by 22.10.03	



Elephant PlaceAmerRegistration No.57Elephant NameGulab KaliSexFTuskNAMicro Chip No.0006593223

Name of Mahout Rais No. of Commands 10

Temperament Aggressive
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK

Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur

1994
Bhopal
36
11

Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Musth Yearly Y/N
Signs of Musth + Other Information
NA
NA
NA
NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N

Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N

Skin Thickness at Brisket

Skin Thickness at Tail

Skin Condition

Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal

Foot Pad Need Batter Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Abscess in

Body Condition Index Average

Remarks Past history of man killing in Amer.Not fit to work with public.

Dhandin V/N	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y Hadan Al'
Trainer/Head Mahout	Hedar Ali
Age when started working with Elephants	14
Present Age	22
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	10
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	2
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	36
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Not Thought
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	N
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	500
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	2
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Good
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.
	Top the state of t



Elephant Place Registration No. 55 Elephant Name Muskan Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 0006596414 Name of Mahout Nabi Hassan No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1995 Place Origin Assam Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 10 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair Skin Condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eve Normal Toenail Normal

Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK

Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

DI 1'0 X/AY	***
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Hassan
Age when started working with Elephants	10
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	11
Years of experience in other places	9
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	10
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	10
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	N
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Study
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	1
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	3000
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	Islam
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	3
No of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	=
No. Still Alive	1 1
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	
No. of Children in School	2
Minimum Age of Child	8
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	NK Wis Dist
Wife's Occupation	Wife Died
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural sand for
	day rest and bigger enclosure with enough
	water supply



NK

Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 91 Elephant Name Rang Mala Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Bajrang No. of Commands 12 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 35 Years in Jaipur 0.83

Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket NA Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good

Reproductive History Female

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye
Normal
Toenail
Good
Foot Pad
Poor
Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N
Abscess in
N

Body Condition Index Average

DI 1'0 X/AY	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Raju Sharma
Age when started working with Elephants	13
Present Age	35
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	15
Years of experience in other places	41
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	0.25
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	41
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y 1500
Salary Current (Rs.)	1500
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	2000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Farmer
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others, please	Hindu
specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of daughters born	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\2 \end{bmatrix}$
No. Still Alive	
No. Sons Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	2
Minimum Age of Child	2
Parity No. Alive	2
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand + Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
	araniago ana bannanon.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No 69
Elephant Name Champa
Sex F

Owner's Name Rashid Khan Family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No
Name of mahout

000658EFDA
Kallu khan

No. of Commands

Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur

Prientry
N
1998

Place Origin Delhi Elephant age in 2005 38

Years in Jaipur 7
Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information NA
Duration/musth NA

Agression Y/N
Interest to female Y/N
Skin thickness at brisket
Skin thickness at tail
Poor
Skin condition
Poor

Skin condition Poor
Ectoparacite Y/N N
Eye Blind

Toenail Left hind leg cracked nail

Foot pad Need Better care

Saddle/chain gall Y/N
Abscess in

N

BCI Below Average

Remarks Retirement as animal is very week and blind

Phandi? Y/N Trainer/Head Mahout: Age when started working with Elephants: Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) Years of experience in other places Years of experience in other places Years of experience in other places Years of experience in other places
Age when started working with Elephants: Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) 8 40 8
Present Age Years of Experience (In Jaipur) 40 8
Years of Experience (In Jaipur) 8
Years of experience in other places NK
Education; N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:
Name/No. of Elephants handled before 34
No. of years with recent elephant 5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y
Y/N
Elephant he wants to work with
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N Y
Wants to be a mahout Y/N N
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N Y
Salary Current 2500
Salary Expected 5000
OTHER INCOME Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N N
If not what he wants his son to be? Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?
Y/N
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical 3000
and others expenses
Occupation of mahout's parents: Daily wager
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl. Islam
specify
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced Married
How many people in his household 7
No. of sons born 3
No.of daughters born 2
No.still alive 5
No.of sons alive today 3
No. of daughters alive today 2
No. children in school NK
Minimum age of child NK
Parity no. alive 5
Highest education status of children NK
Wife's Occupation House wife
Presence of Shade N
Floor Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water NS
General Hygiene Poor
Comment Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
the shade with sand opened area with good
drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride
Final by 22.10.05 Ban



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No 49
Elephant Name Laxmi
Sex F

Owner's Name Shyam Gupta family

Tusk NA

Micro Chip No
Name of mahout

000647B150
Hanuman sharma

No. of Commands 12

Temperament Friendly

Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant age in 2005

Y
1995
Kanpur
38

Years in Jaipur 10 Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information

Duration/musth

Agression Y/N

Interest to female Y/N

Skin thickness at brisket

Skin thickness at tail

Skin condition

NA

NA

NA

Fair

Fair

Ectoparacite Y/N

Eye N
Toenail Cracked Nail
Foot pad Needs better care

Saddle/chain gall Y/N N
Abscess in N
BCI Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

N

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Gyarsal Sharma
Age when started working with Elephants:	10
Present Age	45
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	35
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	50
No. of years with recent elephant	10
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	N
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	3000
OTHER INCOME	
	Tips N
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N If not what he wants his son to be?	
	Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?	
Y/N Assemble detion Utility Pills Food Medical	2000
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2900
and others expenses	Malacar
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Hindu
specify Marital status Marriad/Single/diversed	Maurical
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No. of sons born	2
No.of daughters born	NK
No.still alive	2
No.of sons alive today	2
No. of daughters alive today	NK
No. children in school	2
Minimum age of child	13
Parity no. alive	2
Highest education status of children	secondary
Wife's Occupation	House Wife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	cement
Accessibility to Water	Sufficient
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	



10

Elephant Place Mahout Mohalla Registration No 14 Elephant Name Bobby

Sex

Owner's Name Raffique Family

Tusk

Micro Chip No 0006591D69 Name of mahout Shiyad

No. of Commands **Temperament** Nervous

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Year Arrived in Jaipur 1990

Place Origin UP Elephant age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 15 Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Agression Y/N NA

Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Skin condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Rt.Corneal Opacity Toenail Toe nail cracked

Foot pad Need Better Management

Saddle/chain gall Y/N Yes N Abscess in BCI Average

Because of her nervous nature, handle the

elephant with extra care; need training for better Remarks

responsiveness

DI 1'0 X/AY	T V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Salim Bhai
Age when started working with Elephants:	14
Present Age	22
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	8
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	2
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	77
No. of years with recent elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	NK
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Any other job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior Veterinarian	Y
Forest Range Officer range officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and others	3000
expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Mahouts
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl. specify	Islam
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NK
No. of sons born	NA
No.of daughters born	NA
No.still alive	NA
No.of sons alive today	NA
No. of daughters alive today	NA
No. children in school	NA
Minimum age of child	NA
Parity no. alive	NA
Highest education status of children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Need Improvement
Comment	Spikes installed in the wall should be removed
	immediately; the elephant should be placed with
	head facing the road; rebuilt to be more
	spacious and with shade, cement flooring and
	good drainage. The wall separating the elephant
	and food storage area should be removed to get
	better space for the elephant
Ban from Elephant ride	The second secon
Final by 22.10.05	Should be closely observed. If not well-
J 	behaved, this elephant should be banned in the
	future



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 37 Elephant Name Chamba Sex F Tusk NA

Micro Chip No. 0006478045 Name of Mahout Md.Arif No. of Commands Temperament Aggressive

Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur Place Origin

Elephant Age in 2005 Years in Jaipur

Reproductive History Female Musth Yearly Y/N

Signs of Musth + Other Information

Duration/Musth

Aggression (Musth) Y/N Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N

Skin Thickness at Brisket Skin Thickness at Tail Skin Condition

Ectoparacite Y/N Eye Toenail

Foot Pad

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Abscess in

Body Condition Index

Remarks

New mahout

NK

2001 MP 40

4 NK

NA NA

NA NA

NA Fair Fair Fair

N Normal Good

Need Better Management

NK NK

Above Average

Past history of man killing. Not fit to work with

public.

Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	15
	25
Present Age	10
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	
Years of experience in other places	NK N
Education	
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	25
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK V
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	T ' 11
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Study
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	2
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	3
Parity No. Alive	2
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Good drainage and sanitation with enough water
	supply



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 66
Elephant Name Champa
Sex F
Tusk NA

Micro Chip No.

Name of Mahout

No. of Commands

Temperament

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Year Arrived in Jaipur
Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive History Female

NK

NK

1995
Baran
40
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N
Signs of Musth + Other Information

NA

NA

Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA
Skin Thickness at Brisket Good
Skin Thickness at Tail Good
Skin Condition Good
Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Normal Good

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public. Mahout

needs training.

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	6
Present Age	20
	6
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	NK
Years of experience in other places Education	N N
	6
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	40
Name/No. of Elephants handled before No. of Years with Recent Elephant	6
	Y
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	1
	Eviandly
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly Y
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	11
Y/N Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2000
Other Income (Rs.)	
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Tips N
Y/N	11
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	1
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2500
and others expenses	2500
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Good
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer
Registration No. 83
Elephant Name Chanchal
Sex F

Tusk P NA

Micro Chip No. 961001000001952

Name of Mahout

No. of Commands

Temperament

Ownership Certificate Y/N

Ramjit

10

Friendly

NK

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 2002
Place Origin UP
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur 3

Reproductive History Female

Musth Yearly Y/N

Signs of Musth | Other Information

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA
Skin Thickness at Brisket Good
Skin Thickness at Tail Poor

Skin Thickness at Tail Poor Skin Condition Poor Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Corneal Opacity
Toenail Cracked

Foot Pad Cracked Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Below Average

Remarks Dry skin, need more care and food.

Di 1:9 X7/NI	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Lal Mohd.
Age when started working with Elephants	20
Present Age	22
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	2
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	56
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked	Y
with Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job	N
Y/N	
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	
, ,	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Y
Y/N	NUZ
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK V
Satisfied with the performance of his	Y
Superior Veterinarian Forest Range Officer	
Range Officer? Y/N	2500
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2500
and others expenses	A 1.
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism/others,	Hindu
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	3
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	1
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	1.5
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Good drainage and sanitation with enough
	water supply



Elephant Place Kunda
Registration No. 9
Elephant Name Chanchal

Sex F
Tusk NK

Micro Chip No. 1006590FA9

Name of Mahout Jameel No. of Commands 12

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1985

Place Origin UP

Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur
Reproductive History Female

40
NK

Musth Yearly Y/N

NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA
Skin Thickness at Brisket Good

Skin Thickness at BrisketGoodSkin Thickness at TailGoodSkin ConditionGoodEctoparacite Y/NN

Eye Corneal Opacity

Toenail Good
Foot Pad Good
Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK

Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Above Average

D1 110 110 1	
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	10
Present Age	40
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	25
Years of experience in other places	5
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	9
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	55
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	20
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	N
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Y
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	6000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	10
No.of sons born	3
No. of daughters born	5
No. Still Alive	8
No. Sons Alive Today	3
No. Daughter Alive Today	5
No. of Children in School	NK
Minimum Age of Child	3
Parity No. Alive	8
Highest Education Status of Children	N
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. Elephant Name Laxmi F Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Bablu No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1990 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 15 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair Skin Condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Good Toenail Poor, Need Trimming Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK **Body Condition Index** Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public. Mahout

need training.

DI 1'0 XVAV	
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Mohd. Shakir
Age when started working with Elephants	NK
Present Age	18
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	900
Salary Expected (Rs.)	1500
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	NK
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	400
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Expired
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural sand for day rest
	and bigger enclosure with enough water supply

Photo not available Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 12 Elephant Name Laxmi Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Guddu No. of Commands 12 Friendly Temperament Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2004 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 1 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair **Skin Condition** Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Good Toe nail Good Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average Friendly and fit to work with public. Remarks

Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	Late Aziz
Age when started working with Elephants	17
Present Age	34
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	15
Years of experience in other places	2
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	17
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.25
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	4500
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Private Job
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	6
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	4
No. Still Alive	4
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	4
No. of Children in School	
Minimum Age of Child	$\frac{1}{2}$
Parity No. Alive	$\frac{1}{4}$
Highest Education Status of Children	·
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
	winnings and bannanion.

Photo not available

Elephant Place Amer Registration No 28 Elephant Name Laxmi F Sex Owner's Name Shyam Gupta family Tusk NA Micro Chip No 0006491E8A Name of mahout Naswem No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N Y Year Arrived in Jaipur 1997 Place Origin UP Elephant age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 8 Reproductive history Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Agression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Skin condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal, Partial blindness in Left eye Toenail Fair Foot pad Fair Saddle/chain gall Y/N Yes Abscess in N BCI Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

DL on 4:9 V/N	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Ajju Khan
Age when started working with Elephants:	15
Present Age	21
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of experience in other places	Nil
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	1
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	40
No. of years with recent elephant	5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	NO
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	3000
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range	
officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2500
and others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Dead
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No. of sons born	NA
No.of daughters born	NA
No.still alive	NA
No.of sons alive today	NA
No. of daughters alive today	NA
No. children in school	NA
Minimum age of child	NA
Parity no. alive	NA
Highest education status of children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Sufficient
General Hygiene	Fair
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	
Final by 22.10.05	
1 mai 0y 22.10.03	



Elephant PlaceAmerRegistration No.13Elephant NameMarutiSexFTuskNA

Micro Chip No. 000652C634 Name of Mahout Munna Khan

No. of Commands
Temperament
Ownership Certificate Y/N
Year Arrived in Jaipur

10
Friendly
NK
1999

Place Origin
Elephant Age in 2005
Years in Jaipur

6

Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth NA
Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA

Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Skin Thickness at Tail
Skin Condition
Ectoparacite Y/N

NA
Good
Good
Good
N

Ectoparacite Y/N
Eye Normal
Toe nail Good
Foot Pad Cracks
Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No

Abscess in N
Body Condition Index Average

DI 1'0 X/A/	
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	9
Present Age	28
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	9
Years of experience in other places	9
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	8
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	5000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	IN .
	V
If not what he wants his son to be?	Y
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Labour
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	3
No. of daughters born	0
No. Still Alive	3
No. Sons Alive Today	3
No. Daughter Alive Today	0
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	3
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	Primary
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Cement floor with sand opened area with good
Commont	drainage and sanitation with enough water supply.
	uramage and samuation with enough water supply.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 20 Elephant Name Rajrani Sex NA Tusk Micro Chip No. 00064F0737 Name of Mahout Latee Alam No. of Commands 12 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1989 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 16 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Normal Poor

Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK
Body Condition Index Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

DI 1'0 X/AY	NYZ
Phandi? Y/N	NK
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	16
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	16
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	15
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	1500
Other Income (Rs.)	
, ,	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N NV
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	3000
others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	NK
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	3
No. Still Alive	3
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	3
No. of Children in School	1
Minimum Age of Child	3
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	Primary
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N N
Floor	Sand
Accessibility to Water	NS
7	
General Hygiene	Poor Overgrounding should be excided. Overgrounding
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, Overcrowding
	should be avoided, cement floor in the shade with
	sand opened area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 35 Elephant Name Raj Rani Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 0006593BEC

Name of Mahout Ikrar Ali No. of Commands 12

Temperament Very nervous and aggressive

Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1990 Place Origin Jaipur Elephant Age in 2005 40

Years in Jaipur 15 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA

Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N

Blind Eye Toenail Good

Foot Pad Need To Care Properly

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N Yes Abscess in Present **Body Condition Index** Average

Remarks Nervous type with past history of attack human.

Not fit to work with public

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Sultan Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	16
Present Age	40
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	24
Years of experience in other places	22
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	20
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	2
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	6000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Y
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2500
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Mahout
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	7
No.of sons born	3
No. of daughters born	2
No. Still Alive	3
No. Sons Alive Today	3
No. Daughter Alive Today	2
No. of Children in School	0
Minimum Age of Child	1
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.

Photo not available

Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 114 Elephant Name Roop Kali F Sex NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Manoj No. of Commands 10 **Temperament** Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 0.16 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket NA Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Fair Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No N Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average Remarks Past medical history with foot rot problem. Not fit for carry load until completely heal.

Dhandin V/N	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y Desired When
Trainer/Head Mahout	Ranjan Khan
Age when started working with Elephants	14
Present Age	32
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	14
Years of experience in other places	4
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	17.5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	114
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.16
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	1500
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Farmer
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Hindu
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	1
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	Nil
Wife's Occupation	Unmarried
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
*	Poor
General Hygiene Comment	
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good drainage
	and sanitation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. Elephant Name Roop Kali Sex F NA Tusk Micro Chip No. 00063D38CE Name of Mahout Noor Islam No. of Commands 12 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1985 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 20 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket NK Skin Thickness at Tail NK Skin Condition NK Ectoparacite Y/N NK Eye Normal Toenail NK Foot Pad NK Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK **Body Condition Index** NK Remarks friendly and fit to work with public

Phandi? Y/N	NK
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	38
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	23
Years of experience (in starpar) Years of experience in other places	23
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	11
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	12
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	1
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1500
Salary Expected (Rs.) Other Income (Rs.)	
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Tips N
Y/N	IN .
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	IVIX
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	No Work
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	Islani
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	8
No.of sons born	4
No. of daughters born	$\frac{1}{2}$
No. Still Alive	6
No. Sons Alive Today	4
No. Daughter Alive Today	
No. of Children in School	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$
Minimum Age of Child	8
Parity No. Alive	6
Highest Education Status of Children	High School
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Shaded Shed for night rest, natural sand for day
	rest and bigger enclosure



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 21 Elephant Name Rupa Sex F NA Tusk Micro Chip No. 00065846D Name of Mahout Shakur No. of Commands 10 Friendly Temperament Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2001 Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 4 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Good Skin Thickness at Brisket Skin Thickness at Tail Good Skin Condition Good Ectoparacite Y/N NK Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Need Batter Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Remarks

Dhondin V/N	N
Phandi? Y/N	
Trainer/Head Mahout	Salim
Age when started working with Elephants	22
Present Age	35
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	22
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	40
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	1.08
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	Y
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	8000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	N
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	3000
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Kuli
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	Islani
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	7
No.of sons born	5
No. of daughters born	3
No. Still Alive	3
	2
No. Sons Alive Today	3
No. Daughter Alive Today	
No. of Children in School	3
Minimum Age of Child	5
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Cement
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand opened
	area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant Place Registration No. 96 Elephant Name Shobha Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Vazid No. of Commands 10 Friendly Temperament Ownership Certificate Y/N Year Arrived in Jaipur 2004 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 1 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Poor Skin Thickness at Tail Poor Skin Condition Poor Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye

Toenail

Foot Pad

Abscess in

Remarks

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N

Body Condition Index

[m. 110 mm.	Las
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	4
Present Age	19
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	4
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	0.41
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	40
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.41
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	NK
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1100
Salary Expected (Rs.)	2000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	NK
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	2000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Single
How many people in his household	NA
No.of sons born	NA
No. of daughters born	NA
No. Still Alive	NA
No. Sons Alive Today	NA
No. Daughter Alive Today	NA
No. of Children in School	NA
Minimum Age of Child	NA
Parity No. Alive	NA
Highest Education Status of Children	NA
Wife's Occupation	NA
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, Overcrowding
Comment	should be avoided, cement floor in the shade
	with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
	Samaton.

Photo not available

Elephant Place Amer Registration No 40 Elephant Name Chanchal Sex Owner's Name Badri Narayan Family Tusk NA Micro Chip No 0006593C2B Name of mahout Nishal Ali No. of Commands 10 **Temperament** Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin Bihar Elephant age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive history Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Agression Y/N NA Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Fair Skin condition Ectoparacite Y/N N

Normal

Average

Fair

Yes

N

Cuticle Is Not Trimmed

Friendly and fit to work with public.

Eye

BCI

Toenail

Foot pad

Abscess in

Remarks

Saddle/chain gall Y/N

[1
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Ajulla Khan
Age when started working with Elephants:	15
Present Age	24
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of experience in other places	3
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	3
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of years with recent elephant	NK
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	2500
Salary Expected	3000
OTHER INCOME	Tips
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	DON'T KNOW
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	1700
others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Dead
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No. of sons born	
No.of daughters born	
No.still alive	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of sons alive today	0
No. of daughters alive today	
No. children in school	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
Minimum age of child	O .
Parity no. alive	
Highest education status of children	
Wife's Occupation	
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand + Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
Comment	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	Gramage and Sanitation.
Final by 22.10.05	
1 mai Uy 44.10.03	



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 44 Elephant Name Roopa Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 0006590B99 Name of Mahout Manua No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2000 Place Origin Bihar Elephant Age in 2005 40 Years in Jaipur 5 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket NA Skin Thickness at Tail NA Skin Condition NA Ectoparacite Y/N NA Eye Normal Toenail Good Foot Pad Good Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N No Abscess in N **Body Condition Index** Above Average

Remarks

Handle with care as past history of attacking other animals, extra man should be used in

public.

DI LO MAI	T 17
Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Aateek
Age when started working with Elephants	7
Present Age	21
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	14
Years of experience in other places	14
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	14
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	5
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	N
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	4000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout Y/N	N
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range Officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical and	NK
others expenses	IVIX
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Farmer
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Hindu
please specify	Timuu
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	1
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	
No. Sons Alive Today	
No. Daughter Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of Children in School	0
Minimum Age of Child	
Parity No. Alive	1
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.
	Proper shading should be facilitated.



Elephant Place Mahout Mohalla Registration No 27 Elephant Name Jamuna Sex F Owner's Name Javed Family

Tusk NA

0006591E8A Micro Chip No

Name of mahout Nawab Khan & Md.Abid

No. of Commands

Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK

Year Arrived in Jaipur 1990 Place Origin Jaipur

Elephant age in 2005 45 Years in Jaipur 15 Reproductive history Female NK

Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of musth+ other information NA Duration/musth NA Agression Y/N NA

Interest to female Y/N NA Skin thickness at brisket Fair Skin thickness at tail Fair Skin condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N

Eye Lt. Partial Opacity, Rt. Blind Toenail Fair, cuticle need trimming Need Better Management Foot pad

Saddle/chain gall Y/N N N Abscess in

Remarks

BCI Average

Estimated age is >50; Well-trained and well-behaved elephant; needs better nutrition; because of old age, reduced work load to 2 ride per day, 4 working day

per week work in Amer but can be used in

ceremonies. This elephant should be given

retirement in the next 4-5 years.

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout:	Nazeer Khan Nawab Khan
Age when started working with Elephants:	20 &10
Present Age	45&20
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	25 & 3
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education;	N
No. of years with other elephants, if any?:	NK
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	NK
No. of years with recent elephant	9 & 3
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	NK
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	N/N
Becomes mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current	Owner
Salary Expected	NK
OTHER INCOME	NK
He want his son/sons to become a mahout, Y/N	NK
If not what he wants his son to be?	NK
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	NK
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer range officer?	
Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of mahout's parents:	Mahouts
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others pl.	Islam
specify	
Marital status, Married/Single/divorced	Married & Single
How many people in his household	6
No. of sons born	4
No.of daughters born	NK
No.still alive	4
No.of sons alive today	NK
No. of daughters alive today	NK
No. children in school	NK
Minimum age of child	NK
Parity no. alive	NK
Highest education status of children	NK
Wife's Occupation	NK
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	Sufficient
General Hygiene	Need Improvement
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
Commont	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.
Ban from Elephant ride	- Summer Offi
Final by 22.10.05	
1 mai by 22.10.05	



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 56 Elephant Name Kajol F Sex Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 0006595F0A Name of Mahout Kayamuddin No. of Commands 10 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK 1999 Year Arrived in Jaipur Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 45 Years in Jaipur 6 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair Skin Condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Good Toenail Fair Foot Pad Fair Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK Abscess in NK **Body Condition Index** Average Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

Phandi? Y/N	Y
Trainer/Head Mahout	Ebadat Ali
Age when started working with Elephants	5
	40
Present Age Veers of Experience (In Joinur)	6
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	
Years of experience in other places	NK V
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	2
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	45
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	3
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	N
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	Y
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Not Thought
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	NK
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	7
No.of sons born	NK
No. of daughters born	5
No. Still Alive	5
No. Sons Alive Today	NK
No. Daughter Alive Today	5
No. of Children in School	$\begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix}$
Minimum Age of Child	5
Parity No. Alive	5
Highest Education Status of Children	NK
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	Y
Floor	Good
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided with sand
Comment	opened area with good drainage and sanitation.
	openeu area with good drainage and sanitation.



Elephant PlaceJal MahalRegistration No.38Elephant NameSundarSexFTuskNAMicro Chip No.000652B73

Micro Chip No. 000652B757
Name of Mahout No. of Commands 10

Temperament Friendly
Ownership Certificate Y/N NK
Year Arrived in Jaipur 1996
Place Origin UP

Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA

Duration/Musth
Aggression (Musth) Y/N
Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N
Skin Thickness at Brisket
Poor
Skin Thickness at Tail
Poor
Skin Condition
Poor

Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal

Toenail Poor, Need Trimming
Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK
Abscess in NK

Body Condition Index Below Average

Remarks Friendly and fit to work with public.

Dhandin V/N	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y Delegated
Trainer/Head Mahout	Babu Bhai
Age when started working with Elephants	40
Present Age	47
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	6
Years of experience in other places	1
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	6
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	T. 11
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	N
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	N
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3500
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Govt.Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3500
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism/others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	7
No.of sons born	4
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	5
No. Sons Alive Today	4
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	3
Minimum Age of Child	5
Parity No. Alive	5
Highest Education Status of Children	
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	Good
General Hygiene	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in the
	shade with sand opened area with good drainage and
	sanitation.



Elephant Place AMER Registration No. 62 Elephant Name Bulbul Sex F Tusk NA Micro Chip No. 0006590CD3 Name of Mahout Mh. Khalil 10

No. of Commands

Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 1990

Place Origin UP Elephant Age in 2005 50 Years in Jaipur 15 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA

Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA

Skin Thickness at Brisket Fair Skin Thickness at Tail Fair Skin Condition Fair Ectoparacite Y/N N Eye Normal

Toenail Good Foot Pad Need Better Management

Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N NK NK Abscess in **Body Condition Index** Average

Friendly and fit to work with public. Remarks

Dhandia V/N	N
Phandi? Y/N	N
Trainer/Head Mahout	NK
Age when started working with Elephants	17
Present Age	32
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	15
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	Y
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	5
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	62
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	10
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with	Y
Y/N	
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job	N
Y/N	
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1000
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Study
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3000
and others expenses	
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	5
No.of sons born	2
No. of daughters born	1
No. Still Alive	3
No. Sons Alive Today	2
No. Daughter Alive Today	1
No. of Children in School	
Minimum Age of Child	4
Parity No. Alive	3
Highest Education Status of Children	-
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N N
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygeine	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor
	in the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.
<u> </u>	Gramage and bantation.



Elephant Place Amer Registration No. 107 Elephant Name Champa Sex F NA Tusk Micro Chip No. NK Name of Mahout Ayub No. of Commands 12 Temperament Friendly Ownership Certificate Y/N NK Year Arrived in Jaipur 2005 Place Origin Delhi Elephant Age in 2005 50 Years in Jaipur 0.16 Reproductive History Female NK Musth Yearly Y/N NA Signs of Musth + Other Information NA Duration/Musth NA Aggression (Musth) Y/N NA Interest to Female (Musth) Y/N NA Skin Thickness at Brisket Good Skin Thickness at Tail Good **Skin Condition** Poor Ectoparacite Y/N Eye Lt.Cataract, Rt.Partial Corneal Opacity Toenail Foot Pad Need Better Management Saddle/Chain Gall Y/N N Abscess in Post.Elbow **Body Condition Index** Below Average Remarks Because of old age, abnormal mobility and

aggressive nature, should be given retirement.

Dhon dia W/M	V
Phandi? Y/N	Y C-1-1
Trainer/Head Mahout	Gulab
Age when started working with Elephants	15
Present Age	30
Years of Experience (In Jaipur)	15
Years of experience in other places	NK
Education	N
No. of Years with Other Elephants, if any?	15
Name/No. of Elephants handled before	23, 83
No. of Years with Recent Elephant	0.25
Satisfied with the recent Elephant worked with Y/N	Y
Elephant he wants to work with	Friendly
Confident of Handling Problematic Elephants	Y
Becomes Mahout because he can't find job Y/N	Y
Wants to be a Mahout Y/N	Y
Leave the Mahout job if found better job Y/N	Y
Salary Current (Rs.)	1200
Salary Expected (Rs.)	3000
Other Income (Rs.)	Tips
He wants his son/sons to become a Mahout	N
Y/N	
If not what he wants his son to be?	Other Job
Satisfied with the performance of his Superior	Y
Veterinarian Forest Range Officer Range	
Officer? Y/N	
Accommodation, Utility Bills, Food, Medical	3100
and others expenses	3100
Occupation of Mahout's Parents	Agriculture
Religion: Islam/Christian/Buddhism /others,	Islam
please specify	1514111
Marital status: Married/Single/ Divorced	Married
How many people in his household	4
No.of sons born	1
	1
No. of daughters born	1 -
No. Still Alive	2
No. Sons Alive Today	1
No. Daughter Alive Today	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$
No. of Children in School	2
Minimum Age of Child	NK
Parity No. Alive	2
Highest Education Status of Children	NK Hamanifa
Wife's Occupation	Housewife
Presence of Shade	N S 1. G
Floor	Sand+Stone
Accessibility to Water	NS
General Hygeine	Poor
Comment	Overcrowding should be avoided, cement floor in
	the shade with sand opened area with good
	drainage and sanitation.

Project Team

Field Investigators

Dr. Madhulal Valliyatte and Mr Surendra Varma

Research Team

Ms. S. R. Sujata Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA)

Dr. Roshan K Vijendravarma
Post Doctoral Researcher, Department of Ecology and Evolution,
University of Lausanne, 1015-Lausanne
Switzerland

Layout, Design & Editorial support

Ramesh Belagere, Bangalore Neema, Y.S, Bangalore Puja Mitra, CUPA Bangalore

Adviser

Prof. R. Sukumar Centre for Ecological Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560 012

Co-Investigators

Mrs. Suparna Baksi-Ganguly & Dr. Shiela Rao Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA), Veterinary College Campus, Hebbal, Bangalore 560 024, & Wildlife Rescue & Rehabilitation Centre (WRRC), Bannerghatta Biological Park, Bangalore – 560083

Principal Investigator

Mr. Surendra Varma
Asian Elephant Research & Conservation Centre
(A Division of Asian Nature Conservation Foundation (ANCF)),
Innovation Centre, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560 012

Compassion Unlimited Plus Action (CUPA) is a non profit public charitable trust registered in 1991 that works for the welfare of all animals. Since 1994, CUPA has worked in close collaboration with government departments and agencies on various projects. CUPA's mission is to protect animals from abuse and violence and do what may be required in alleviating suffering at the hands of humans. CUPA does not differentiate between pet, stray or wild animals, since all often require assistance and relief from cruelty, neglect and harm. The organization's objective has been to design

services and facilities which are employed fully in the realization of these goals.

Asian Nature Conservation Foundation (ANCF) is a non-profit public charitable trust set to meet the need for an informed decision-making framework to stem the rapidly declining natural landscape and biological diversity of India and other countries of tropical Asia. The foundation undertakes activities independently and in co-ordination with Government agencies, research institutions, conservation NGOs and individuals from India and abroad, in all matters relating to conservation of natural resources and biodiversity, endangered flora and fauna, wildlife habitats and

environment including forests and wetlands. It participates and disseminates the procured information, knowledge and inferences in professional, academic and public forums.

Help in Suffering: The Help in Suffering (HIS), a charitable trust, has marked 25 years of service to the protection and welfare of street animals in Jaipur, Rajasthan. HIS spends Rs 4 lakhs per month on various projects with 5 vans touring the city areas daily to bring in animals that are suffering and need veterinary intervention. HIS works on the streets, picking up dying puppies from the gutters, saving dogs from being poisoned and any other animals that may need help. One of the long term dreams of the

organization is to build an elephant refuge for those elephants that can no longer work. Funds and exchange programmes from UK, France, and USA give HIS a wonderfulinternational network, leaving all the people involved, with hands on learning experience with animals like camels and elephants. They depart carrying with them the amazing spirit of survival so typical of this country.

Elephant Family: Registered in 2002, *elephant family* has developed into a focused force for the endangered Asian elephant. Elephant family vision is a world in which the Asian elephant is no longer an endangered

species and is able to live unthreatened within its own habitat. Elephant family currently supports a number of projects across India, Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand. Elephant family's activities range from securing vital wildlife 'corridors' and helping remote farming communities to live safely inside wild elephant territory, to rescuing abused street elephants and providing free veterinary care. These

projects fall under three core areas of work: (1) habitat conservation; (2) health & welfare; and (3) education. Elephant family only partners with rigorously selected grassroots organizations best equipped to achieve significant results on the ground.

World Society for Protection of Animals (WSPA) With consultative status at the United Nations and the Council of Europe,



WSPA is the world's largest alliance of animal welfare societies, forming a network with 910 member organizations in 153 countries. WSPA brings together people and organizations throughout the world to challenge global animal welfare issues. It has 13 offices and hundreds of thousands of supporters worldwide.

Photo credits: Front and back covers, figures 5d,7b,d,e,f,g,8b,c,d,9b,10a,b,c,g,12d,16c,d,e: Savitha Nagabhushan, Figures, 3d, 5a,16a,b:Madhulal.V, Figures, 3a,b,c,5b,c,d,e,f,7a,a,8a,e,f,9a,c,10d,e,h,I,12a,b,c,e,f,14 and 18: Surendra Varma



Maintaining elephants in conditions alien to their natural living environment, with little or no opportunity to perform species-typical activities may result in expression of abnormal behaviors. However, there has been no initiative so far to study the ecological and physiological needs of elephants in a deviant environment which is in sharp contrast to their natural forest or grassland homes. This investigation is an attempt to gain some knowledge about captive elephants in human dominated and influenced surroundings of Jaipur, Rajasthan









